

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL No CF 700

This is to certify that, in accordance with TS00 General Requirements for Certification of Fire Protection Products
The undermentioned products of

#### **RUDOLF HENSEL GMBH**

Lauenburger Landstrasse 11, Börnsen, 21039, Germany Tel: +49 40 72106210 Fax: +49 40 72106252

Have been assessed against the requirements of the Technical Schedule(s) denoted below and are approved for use subject to the conditions appended hereto:

**CERTIFIED PRODUCT** 

**TECHNICAL SCHEDULE** 

HENSOTHERM® 370 KS

TS15 Intumescent Coatings for Steelwork

Signed and sealed for and on behalf of Warringtonfire Testing and Certification Limited

Paul Duggan

**Certification Manager** 



Issued: Reissued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024





#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

- 1. This approval relates to the use of HENSOTHERM® 370 KS for the fire protection of I-shaped steel sections and hollow sections. The precise scope is given in Tables 1 to 25 which show the total dry film thickness of HENSOTHERM® 370 KS (excluding primer and top sealer) required to provide fire resistance periods in accordance with BS476: Part 21: 1987. The scope includes periods of fire resistance of 15 to 150 minutes for differing I-sections and hollow sections, section factors (A/V) and design temperatures in the range 350°C to 750°C.
- 2. This certification is provided to the client for their own purposes and we cannot opine on whether it will be accepted by Building Control authorities or any other third parties for any purpose.
- 3. The products are approved on the basis of:
  - i) Initial type testing.
  - ii) A design appraisal against TS15.
  - iii) Certification of quality management system to ISO 9001: 2015.
  - iv) Inspection and surveillance of factory production control.
  - v) Audit testing.
- 4. The data referring to three-sided fire exposure of beams relate to beams supporting concrete floor slabs. Separate consideration is required where this is not the case.
- 5. The data shown is applicable to steel sections blast cleaned to ISO 8501-1 Sa  $2^{1}/_{2}$  or equivalent and primed with a suitable and compatible primer. Specifications of surface preparations, primers and top sealers are available from Rudolf Hensel GmbH whose responsibility is to ensure that HENSOTHERM® 370 KS is compatible for use in respect of both ambient and fire conditions. The total dry film thickness of primer and top sealer together should not exceed that tested.
- 6. Specific data given in the tables applies to horizontal, vertical, flexural and compression members supporting loads up to the maximum design loads specified in BS 449: Part 2.
- 7. The approval relates to on going production. Product and/or its immediate packaging is identified with the manufacturers' name, the product name or number, the CERTIFIRE name or name and mark, together with the CERTIFIRE certificate number and application where appropriate.
- 8. The data shown in the tables is based on assessments which comply with the criteria for acceptability now incorporated within the CERTIFIRE scheme.

Signed C/009

Pel Agg-



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                      |   | Table | 1 HENSOTI | HERM® 370 | KS I-Section | on Beams 1 | L5 minutes |       |       |       |
|----------------------|---|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      | 350   400   450   500   550   600   620   650   700   750 |       |           |           |              |            |            |       |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350   | 400   | 450       | 500       | 550          | 600        | 620        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 35                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 40                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 45                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 50                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 55                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 60                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 65                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 70                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 75                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 80                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 85                   | 0.179   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 90                   | 0.182   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 95                   | 0.184   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 100                  | 0.187   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 105                  | 0.190   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 110                  | 0.192   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 115                  | 0.195   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 120                  | 0.198   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 125                  | 0.200   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 130                  | 0.203   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 135                  | 0.205   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 140                  | 0.208   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 145                  | 0.211   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 150                  | 0.213   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 155                  | 0.216   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 160                  | 0.219   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 165                  | 0.221   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 170                  | 0.224   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 175                  | 0.227   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 180                  | 0.229   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 185                  | 0.232   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 190                  | 0.235   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 195                  | 0.237   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 200                  | 0.240   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 205                  | 0.243   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 210                  | 0.245   | 0.179 | 0.179     | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 3 of 51



|                | Ta    | able 1 HEN | SOTHERM®   | 370 KS I-S | ection Bea  | ms 15 min | utes (conti | nued) |       |       |
|----------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |       | Requ       | ired Thick | ness (mm)  | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C)  | ·     |       |       |
| Section Factor | 350   | 400        | 450        | 500        | 550         | 600       | 620         | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| (m-1)          | 330   | 400        | 430        | 300        | 330         | 000       | 020         | 030   | 700   | 750   |
| 215            | 0.248 | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 220            | 0.251 | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 225            | 0.253 | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 230            | 0.256 | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 235            | 0.259 | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 240            | 0.261 | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 245            | 0.264 | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 250            | 0.267 | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 255            | 0.269 | 0.181      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 260            | 0.272 | 0.184      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 265            | 0.275 | 0.187      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 270            | 0.277 | 0.190      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 275            | 0.280 | 0.193      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 280            | 0.283 | 0.196      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 285            | 0.285 | 0.199      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 290            | 0.288 | 0.202      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 295            | 0.290 | 0.205      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 300            | 0.293 | 0.209      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 305            | 0.296 | 0.212      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 310            | 0.298 | 0.215      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 315            | 0.301 | 0.218      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 320            | 0.304 | 0.221      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 325            | 0.306 | 0.224      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 330            | 0.309 | 0.227      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 335            | 0.312 | 0.230      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 340            | 0.314 | 0.233      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 345            | 0.317 | 0.236      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 350            | 0.320 | 0.239      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 355            | 0.322 | 0.242      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 360            | 0.325 | 0.246      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 365            | 0.328 | 0.249      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 370            | 0.330 | 0.252      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 375            | 0.333 | 0.255      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 380            | 0.336 | 0.258      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 385            | 0.338 | 0.261      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 390            | 0.341 | 0.264      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 395            | 0.344 | 0.267      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 400            | 0.346 | 0.270      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179       | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results apply to I section beams with 3 sides fire exposure.

Signed C/009

Pol Agg-



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                         |       | Table | 2 HENSOTI   | HERM® 370 | KS I-Section | on Beams 3 | 0 minutes  |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | Requ  | iired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig  | gn Temper  | ature (°C) |       |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400   | 450         | 500       | 550          | 600        | 620        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30                      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 35                      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 40                      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 45                      | 0.190 | 0.179 | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 50                      | 0.216 | 0.181 | 0.179       | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 55                      | 0.242 | 0.194 | 0.182       | 0.181     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 60                      | 0.268 | 0.206 | 0.188       | 0.184     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 65                      | 0.294 | 0.219 | 0.194       | 0.187     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 70                      | 0.320 | 0.231 | 0.200       | 0.190     | 0.182        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 75                      | 0.346 | 0.244 | 0.206       | 0.193     | 0.185        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 80                      | 0.379 | 0.256 | 0.212       | 0.196     | 0.187        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 85                      | 0.422 | 0.268 | 0.218       | 0.199     | 0.190        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 90                      | 0.465 | 0.281 | 0.224       | 0.202     | 0.192        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 95                      | 0.508 | 0.293 | 0.230       | 0.205     | 0.195        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 100                     | 0.551 | 0.306 | 0.236       | 0.208     | 0.198        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 105                     | 0.594 | 0.318 | 0.241       | 0.211     | 0.200        | 0.181      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 110                     | 0.637 | 0.331 | 0.247       | 0.214     | 0.203        | 0.183      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 115                     | 0.679 | 0.343 | 0.253       | 0.217     | 0.205        | 0.185      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 120                     | 0.704 | 0.355 | 0.259       | 0.220     | 0.208        | 0.188      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 125                     | 0.728 | 0.375 | 0.265       | 0.222     | 0.211        | 0.190      | 0.182      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 130                     | 0.752 | 0.402 | 0.271       | 0.225     | 0.213        | 0.193      | 0.184      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 135                     | 0.777 | 0.428 | 0.277       | 0.228     | 0.216        | 0.195      | 0.186      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 140                     | 0.801 | 0.455 | 0.283       | 0.231     | 0.218        | 0.197      | 0.189      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 145                     | 0.825 | 0.482 | 0.289       | 0.234     | 0.221        | 0.200      | 0.191      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 150                     | 0.849 | 0.509 | 0.295       | 0.237     | 0.224        | 0.202      | 0.193      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 155                     | 0.874 | 0.536 | 0.301       | 0.240     | 0.226        | 0.205      | 0.195      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 160                     | 0.898 | 0.563 | 0.307       | 0.243     | 0.229        | 0.207      | 0.198      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 165                     | 0.922 | 0.590 | 0.313       | 0.246     | 0.231        | 0.209      | 0.200      | 0.180 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 170                     | 0.947 | 0.617 | 0.319       | 0.249     | 0.234        | 0.212      | 0.202      | 0.182 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 175                     | 0.971 | 0.644 | 0.325       | 0.252     | 0.237        | 0.214      | 0.205      | 0.184 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 180                     | 0.995 | 0.671 | 0.331       | 0.255     | 0.239        | 0.216      | 0.207      | 0.186 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 185                     | 1.020 | 0.692 | 0.337       | 0.258     | 0.242        | 0.219      | 0.209      | 0.188 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 190                     | 1.044 | 0.711 | 0.343       | 0.261     | 0.244        | 0.221      | 0.211      | 0.191 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 195                     | 1.068 | 0.730 | 0.349       | 0.264     | 0.247        | 0.224      | 0.214      | 0.193 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 200                     | 1.092 | 0.749 | 0.355       | 0.267     | 0.249        | 0.226      | 0.216      | 0.195 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 205                     | 1.117 | 0.768 | 0.361       | 0.270     | 0.252        | 0.228      | 0.218      | 0.197 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 210                     | 1.141 | 0.787 | 0.377       | 0.273     | 0.255        | 0.231      | 0.221      | 0.199 | 0.179 | 0.179 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol Dyg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 5 of 51



|                         | Ta    | able 2 HEN | SOTHERM®   | 370 KS I-S | ection Bea  | ms 30 min | utes (conti | nued) |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | Requ       | ired Thick | ness (mm)  | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C)  |       |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400        | 450        | 500        | 550         | 600       | 620         | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 215                     | 1.165 | 0.806      | 0.395      | 0.276      | 0.257       | 0.233     | 0.223       | 0.201 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 220                     | 1.190 | 0.825      | 0.413      | 0.279      | 0.260       | 0.236     | 0.225       | 0.204 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 225                     | 1.214 | 0.844      | 0.431      | 0.282      | 0.262       | 0.238     | 0.227       | 0.206 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 230                     | 1.238 | 0.863      | 0.449      | 0.285      | 0.265       | 0.240     | 0.230       | 0.208 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 235                     | 1.263 | 0.882      | 0.466      | 0.287      | 0.268       | 0.243     | 0.232       | 0.210 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 240                     | 1.287 | 0.901      | 0.484      | 0.290      | 0.270       | 0.245     | 0.234       | 0.212 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 245                     | 1.311 | 0.920      | 0.502      | 0.293      | 0.273       | 0.248     | 0.237       | 0.215 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 250                     | 1.336 | 0.939      | 0.520      | 0.296      | 0.275       | 0.250     | 0.239       | 0.217 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 255                     | 1.360 | 0.959      | 0.538      | 0.299      | 0.278       | 0.252     | 0.241       | 0.219 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 260                     | 1.384 | 0.978      | 0.556      | 0.302      | 0.281       | 0.255     | 0.244       | 0.221 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 265                     | 1.408 | 0.997      | 0.574      | 0.305      | 0.283       | 0.257     | 0.246       | 0.223 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 270                     | 1.433 | 1.016      | 0.592      | 0.308      | 0.286       | 0.260     | 0.248       | 0.226 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 275                     | 1.457 | 1.035      | 0.610      | 0.311      | 0.288       | 0.262     | 0.250       | 0.228 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 280                     | 1.481 | 1.054      | 0.628      | 0.314      | 0.291       | 0.264     | 0.253       | 0.230 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 285                     | 1.506 | 1.073      | 0.645      | 0.317      | 0.294       | 0.267     | 0.255       | 0.232 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 290                     | 1.530 | 1.092      | 0.663      | 0.320      | 0.296       | 0.269     | 0.257       | 0.234 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 295                     | 1.554 | 1.111      | 0.681      | 0.323      | 0.299       | 0.272     | 0.260       | 0.236 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 300                     | 1.579 | 1.130      | 0.699      | 0.326      | 0.301       | 0.274     | 0.262       | 0.239 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 305                     | 1.603 | 1.149      | 0.717      | 0.329      | 0.304       | 0.276     | 0.264       | 0.241 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 310                     | 1.627 | 1.168      | 0.735      | 0.332      | 0.307       | 0.279     | 0.266       | 0.243 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 315                     | 1.652 | 1.187      | 0.753      | 0.335      | 0.309       | 0.281     | 0.269       | 0.245 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 320                     | 1.676 | 1.206      | 0.771      | 0.338      | 0.312       | 0.284     | 0.271       | 0.247 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 325                     | 1.700 | 1.225      | 0.789      | 0.341      | 0.314       | 0.286     | 0.273       | 0.250 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 330                     | 1.724 | 1.244      | 0.807      | 0.344      | 0.317       | 0.288     | 0.276       | 0.252 | 0.180 | 0.180 |
| 335                     | 1.749 | 1.263      | 0.824      | 0.347      | 0.320       | 0.291     | 0.278       | 0.254 | 0.182 | 0.182 |
| 340                     | 1.773 | 1.282      | 0.842      | 0.350      | 0.322       | 0.293     | 0.280       | 0.256 | 0.183 | 0.183 |
| 345                     | 1.797 | 1.301      | 0.860      | 0.353      | 0.325       | 0.296     | 0.282       | 0.258 | 0.184 | 0.184 |
| 350                     | 1.822 | 1.320      | 0.878      | 0.355      | 0.327       | 0.298     | 0.285       | 0.261 | 0.185 | 0.185 |
| 355                     | 1.846 | 1.339      | 0.896      | 0.358      | 0.330       | 0.300     | 0.287       | 0.263 | 0.187 | 0.187 |
| 360                     | 1.870 | 1.358      | 0.914      | 0.361      | 0.332       | 0.303     | 0.289       | 0.265 | 0.188 | 0.188 |
| 365                     | 1.895 | 1.377      | 0.932      | 0.376      | 0.335       | 0.305     | 0.292       | 0.267 | 0.189 | 0.189 |
| 370                     | 1.919 | 1.397      | 0.950      | 0.395      | 0.338       | 0.307     | 0.294       | 0.269 | 0.190 | 0.190 |
| 375                     | 1.943 | 1.416      | 0.968      | 0.413      | 0.340       | 0.310     | 0.296       | 0.271 | 0.192 | 0.192 |
| 380                     | 1.968 | 1.435      | 0.986      | 0.431      | 0.343       | 0.312     | 0.299       | 0.274 | 0.193 | 0.193 |
| 385                     | 1.992 | 1.454      | 1.003      | 0.449      | 0.345       | 0.315     | 0.301       | 0.276 | 0.194 | 0.194 |
| 390                     | 2.016 | 1.473      | 1.021      | 0.467      | 0.348       | 0.317     | 0.303       | 0.278 | 0.195 | 0.195 |
| 395                     | 2.040 | 1.492      | 1.039      | 0.486      | 0.351       | 0.319     | 0.305       | 0.280 | 0.197 | 0.197 |
| 400                     | 2.065 | 1.511      | 1.057      | 0.504      | 0.353       | 0.322     | 0.308       | 0.282 | 0.198 | 0.198 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results apply to I section beams with 3 sides fire exposure.

Signed C/009

Page 6 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                         |       | Table | 3 HENSOTI  | HERM® 370 | KS I-Section | on Beams 4 | 15 minutes |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | Requ  | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig  | gn Temper  | ature (°C) |       |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400   | 450        | 500       | 550          | 600        | 620        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30                      | 0.204 | 0.179 | 0.179      | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 35                      | 0.266 | 0.198 | 0.179      | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 40                      | 0.329 | 0.237 | 0.194      | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 45                      | 0.442 | 0.276 | 0.219      | 0.190     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 50                      | 0.613 | 0.315 | 0.244      | 0.207     | 0.187        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 55                      | 0.728 | 0.355 | 0.270      | 0.224     | 0.198        | 0.184      | 0.182      | 0.182 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 60                      | 0.808 | 0.440 | 0.295      | 0.240     | 0.209        | 0.191      | 0.188      | 0.185 | 0.180 | 0.179 |
| 65                      | 0.889 | 0.537 | 0.320      | 0.257     | 0.220        | 0.199      | 0.193      | 0.189 | 0.183 | 0.179 |
| 70                      | 0.969 | 0.634 | 0.345      | 0.274     | 0.231        | 0.206      | 0.199      | 0.193 | 0.185 | 0.179 |
| 75                      | 1.050 | 0.706 | 0.373      | 0.290     | 0.242        | 0.213      | 0.205      | 0.196 | 0.188 | 0.179 |
| 80                      | 1.130 | 0.756 | 0.407      | 0.307     | 0.253        | 0.220      | 0.211      | 0.200 | 0.190 | 0.179 |
| 85                      | 1.211 | 0.807 | 0.440      | 0.324     | 0.263        | 0.227      | 0.216      | 0.204 | 0.193 | 0.180 |
| 90                      | 1.291 | 0.858 | 0.474      | 0.340     | 0.274        | 0.234      | 0.222      | 0.207 | 0.196 | 0.182 |
| 95                      | 1.372 | 0.909 | 0.507      | 0.357     | 0.285        | 0.241      | 0.228      | 0.211 | 0.198 | 0.185 |
| 100                     | 1.452 | 0.960 | 0.541      | 0.378     | 0.296        | 0.249      | 0.233      | 0.215 | 0.201 | 0.187 |
| 105                     | 1.533 | 1.011 | 0.574      | 0.401     | 0.307        | 0.256      | 0.239      | 0.218 | 0.203 | 0.189 |
| 110                     | 1.613 | 1.062 | 0.608      | 0.425     | 0.318        | 0.263      | 0.245      | 0.222 | 0.206 | 0.191 |
| 115                     | 1.694 | 1.112 | 0.641      | 0.448     | 0.329        | 0.270      | 0.251      | 0.225 | 0.209 | 0.193 |
| 120                     | 1.774 | 1.163 | 0.675      | 0.471     | 0.340        | 0.277      | 0.256      | 0.229 | 0.211 | 0.195 |
| 125                     | 1.855 | 1.214 | 0.699      | 0.494     | 0.351        | 0.284      | 0.262      | 0.233 | 0.214 | 0.197 |
| 130                     | 1.935 | 1.265 | 0.723      | 0.517     | 0.362        | 0.292      | 0.268      | 0.236 | 0.216 | 0.200 |
| 135                     | 2.011 | 1.316 | 0.746      | 0.540     | 0.375        | 0.299      | 0.273      | 0.240 | 0.219 | 0.202 |
| 140                     | 2.029 | 1.367 | 0.770      | 0.563     | 0.388        | 0.306      | 0.279      | 0.244 | 0.222 | 0.204 |
| 145                     | 2.048 | 1.418 | 0.793      | 0.586     | 0.401        | 0.313      | 0.285      | 0.247 | 0.224 | 0.206 |
| 150                     | 2.067 | 1.468 | 0.816      | 0.609     | 0.414        | 0.320      | 0.290      | 0.251 | 0.227 | 0.208 |
| 155                     | 2.085 | 1.519 | 0.840      | 0.632     | 0.427        | 0.327      | 0.296      | 0.255 | 0.229 | 0.210 |
| 160                     | 2.104 | 1.570 | 0.863      | 0.655     | 0.440        | 0.334      | 0.302      | 0.258 | 0.232 | 0.213 |
| 165                     | 2.122 | 1.621 | 0.887      | 0.678     | 0.453        | 0.342      | 0.308      | 0.262 | 0.235 | 0.215 |
| 170                     | 2.141 | 1.672 | 0.910      | 0.700     | 0.466        | 0.349      | 0.313      | 0.266 | 0.237 | 0.217 |
| 175                     | 2.160 | 1.723 | 0.934      | 0.722     | 0.479        | 0.356      | 0.319      | 0.269 | 0.240 | 0.219 |
| 180                     | 2.178 | 1.774 | 0.957      | 0.743     | 0.492        | 0.365      | 0.325      | 0.273 | 0.242 | 0.221 |
| 185                     | 2.197 | 1.824 | 0.981      | 0.765     | 0.505        | 0.383      | 0.330      | 0.276 | 0.245 | 0.223 |
| 190                     | 2.216 | 1.875 | 1.004      | 0.786     | 0.518        | 0.401      | 0.336      | 0.280 | 0.248 | 0.226 |
| 195                     | 2.234 | 1.926 | 1.027      | 0.808     | 0.531        | 0.419      | 0.342      | 0.284 | 0.250 | 0.228 |
| 200                     | 2.253 | 1.977 | 1.051      | 0.830     | 0.544        | 0.437      | 0.348      | 0.287 | 0.253 | 0.230 |
| 205                     | 2.271 | 2.015 | 1.074      | 0.851     | 0.557        | 0.455      | 0.353      | 0.291 | 0.255 | 0.232 |
| 210                     | 2.290 | 2.030 | 1.098      | 0.873     | 0.570        | 0.473      | 0.359      | 0.295 | 0.258 | 0.234 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pel agg-

Page 7 of 51



|                         | Ta    | able 3 HEN: | SOTHERM®   | 370 KS I-S | ection Bea  | ms 45 mini | utes (conti | nued) |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | Requ        | ired Thick | ness (mm)  | for a Desig | gn Tempera | ature (°C)  |       |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400         | 450        | 500        | 550         | 600        | 620         | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 215                     | 2.309 | 2.045       | 1.121      | 0.895      | 0.583       | 0.491      | 0.371       | 0.298 | 0.261 | 0.236 |
| 220                     | 2.327 | 2.060       | 1.145      | 0.916      | 0.596       | 0.509      | 0.388       | 0.302 | 0.263 | 0.239 |
| 225                     | 2.346 | 2.075       | 1.168      | 0.938      | 0.609       | 0.527      | 0.406       | 0.306 | 0.266 | 0.241 |
| 230                     | 2.365 | 2.090       | 1.192      | 0.959      | 0.622       | 0.545      | 0.424       | 0.309 | 0.268 | 0.243 |
| 235                     | 2.383 | 2.105       | 1.215      | 0.981      | 0.636       | 0.563      | 0.441       | 0.313 | 0.271 | 0.245 |
| 240                     | 2.402 | 2.121       | 1.239      | 1.003      | 0.649       | 0.582      | 0.459       | 0.317 | 0.274 | 0.247 |
| 245                     | 2.421 | 2.136       | 1.262      | 1.024      | 0.662       | 0.600      | 0.477       | 0.320 | 0.276 | 0.249 |
| 250                     | 2.439 | 2.151       | 1.285      | 1.046      | 0.675       | 0.618      | 0.495       | 0.324 | 0.279 | 0.251 |
| 255                     | 2.458 | 2.166       | 1.309      | 1.067      | 0.694       | 0.636      | 0.512       | 0.328 | 0.281 | 0.254 |
| 260                     | 2.476 | 2.181       | 1.332      | 1.089      | 0.715       | 0.654      | 0.530       | 0.331 | 0.284 | 0.256 |
| 265                     | 2.495 | 2.196       | 1.356      | 1.111      | 0.736       | 0.672      | 0.548       | 0.335 | 0.287 | 0.258 |
| 270                     | 2.514 | 2.211       | 1.379      | 1.132      | 0.758       | 0.690      | 0.565       | 0.338 | 0.289 | 0.260 |
| 275                     | 2.532 | 2.226       | 1.403      | 1.154      | 0.779       | 0.708      | 0.583       | 0.342 | 0.292 | 0.262 |
| 280                     | 2.551 | 2.242       | 1.426      | 1.175      | 0.800       | 0.726      | 0.601       | 0.346 | 0.294 | 0.264 |
| 285                     | 2.570 | 2.257       | 1.450      | 1.197      | 0.821       | 0.744      | 0.619       | 0.349 | 0.297 | 0.267 |
| 290                     | 2.588 | 2.272       | 1.473      | 1.219      | 0.843       | 0.762      | 0.636       | 0.353 | 0.300 | 0.269 |
| 295                     | 2.607 | 2.287       | 1.496      | 1.240      | 0.864       | 0.781      | 0.654       | 0.357 | 0.302 | 0.271 |
| 300                     | 2.625 | 2.302       | 1.520      | 1.262      | 0.885       | 0.799      | 0.672       | 0.360 | 0.305 | 0.273 |
| 305                     | 2.644 | 2.317       | 1.543      | 1.283      | 0.906       | 0.817      | 0.690       | 0.372 | 0.307 | 0.275 |
| 310                     | 2.663 | 2.332       | 1.567      | 1.305      | 0.928       | 0.835      | 0.707       | 0.390 | 0.310 | 0.277 |
| 315                     | 2.681 | 2.348       | 1.590      | 1.327      | 0.949       | 0.853      | 0.725       | 0.408 | 0.313 | 0.280 |
| 320                     | 2.700 | 2.363       | 1.614      | 1.348      | 0.970       | 0.871      | 0.743       | 0.426 | 0.315 | 0.282 |
| 325                     | 2.719 | 2.378       | 1.637      | 1.370      | 0.991       | 0.889      | 0.760       | 0.444 | 0.318 | 0.284 |
| 330                     | 2.737 | 2.393       | 1.661      | 1.392      | 1.013       | 0.907      | 0.778       | 0.461 | 0.320 | 0.286 |
| 335                     | 2.756 | 2.408       | 1.684      | 1.413      | 1.034       | 0.925      | 0.796       | 0.479 | 0.323 | 0.288 |
| 340                     | 2.775 | 2.423       | 1.707      | 1.435      | 1.055       | 0.943      | 0.814       | 0.497 | 0.326 | 0.290 |
| 345                     | 2.793 | 2.438       | 1.731      | 1.456      | 1.076       | 0.961      | 0.831       | 0.515 | 0.328 | 0.293 |
| 350                     | 2.812 | 2.453       | 1.754      | 1.478      | 1.098       | 0.980      | 0.849       | 0.533 | 0.331 | 0.295 |
| 355                     | 2.830 | 2.469       | 1.778      | 1.500      | 1.119       | 0.998      | 0.867       | 0.551 | 0.333 | 0.297 |
| 360                     | 2.849 | 2.484       | 1.801      | 1.521      | 1.140       | 1.016      | 0.884       | 0.569 | 0.336 | 0.299 |
| 365                     | 2.868 | 2.499       | 1.825      | 1.543      | 1.161       | 1.034      | 0.902       | 0.587 | 0.339 | 0.301 |
| 370                     | 2.886 | 2.514       | 1.848      | 1.564      | 1.183       | 1.052      | 0.920       | 0.605 | 0.341 | 0.303 |
| 375                     | 2.905 | 2.529       | 1.872      | 1.586      | 1.204       | 1.070      | 0.938       | 0.623 | 0.344 | 0.305 |
| 380                     | 2.924 | 2.544       | 1.895      | 1.608      | 1.225       | 1.088      | 0.955       | 0.641 | 0.346 | 0.308 |
| 385                     | 2.942 | 2.559       | 1.919      | 1.629      | 1.246       | 1.106      | 0.973       | 0.659 | 0.349 | 0.310 |
| 390                     | 2.961 | 2.575       | 1.942      | 1.651      | 1.268       | 1.124      | 0.991       | 0.677 | 0.351 | 0.312 |
| 395                     | 2.979 | 2.590       | 1.965      | 1.672      | 1.289       | 1.142      | 1.008       | 0.695 | 0.354 | 0.314 |
| 400                     | 2.998 | 2.605       | 1.989      | 1.694      | 1.310       | 1.160      | 1.026       | 0.713 | 0.357 | 0.316 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results apply to I section beams with 3 sides fire exposure.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-

Page 8 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| <u> </u>                | <u> </u> | 0701  | 10          |           |              |            |            |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |          | Table | 4 HENSOTI   | HERM® 370 | KS I-Section | on Beams 6 | 60 minutes |       |       |       |
|                         |          | Requ  | iired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig  | gn Temper  | ature (°C) |       |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350      | 400   | 450         | 500       | 550          | 600        | 620        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30                      | 0.599    | 0.322 | 0.207       | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 35                      | 0.631    | 0.322 | 0.261       | 0.179     | 0.179        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 40                      | 0.031    | 0.482 | 0.201       | 0.212     | 0.182        | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 45                      | 0.773    | 0.482 | 0.314       | 0.290     | 0.210        | 0.184      | 0.175      | 0.173 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 50                      | 1.010    | 0.737 | 0.476       | 0.329     | 0.266        | 0.225      | 0.133      | 0.198 | 0.173 | 0.179 |
| 55                      | 1.128    | 0.814 | 0.578       | 0.372     | 0.294        | 0.246      | 0.231      | 0.213 | 0.189 | 0.182 |
| 60                      | 1.247    | 0.891 | 0.680       | 0.440     | 0.322        | 0.267      | 0.250      | 0.228 | 0.199 | 0.187 |
| 65                      | 1.365    | 0.968 | 0.746       | 0.507     | 0.350        | 0.287      | 0.268      | 0.243 | 0.209 | 0.191 |
| 70                      | 1.483    | 1.045 | 0.813       | 0.574     | 0.385        | 0.308      | 0.286      | 0.258 | 0.218 | 0.196 |
| 75                      | 1.601    | 1.121 | 0.880       | 0.642     | 0.425        | 0.329      | 0.304      | 0.273 | 0.228 | 0.200 |
| 80                      | 1.720    | 1.198 | 0.947       | 0.696     | 0.464        | 0.349      | 0.323      | 0.289 | 0.238 | 0.204 |
| 85                      | 1.838    | 1.275 | 1.013       | 0.734     | 0.504        | 0.372      | 0.341      | 0.304 | 0.247 | 0.209 |
| 90                      | 1.956    | 1.352 | 1.080       | 0.772     | 0.544        | 0.398      | 0.359      | 0.319 | 0.257 | 0.213 |
| 95                      | 2.107    | 1.429 | 1.147       | 0.810     | 0.583        | 0.424      | 0.380      | 0.334 | 0.267 | 0.218 |
| 100                     | 2.285    | 1.506 | 1.214       | 0.849     | 0.623        | 0.451      | 0.401      | 0.349 | 0.276 | 0.222 |
| 105                     | 2.462    | 1.582 | 1.280       | 0.887     | 0.662        | 0.477      | 0.423      | 0.364 | 0.286 | 0.226 |
| 110                     | 2.640    | 1.659 | 1.347       | 0.925     | 0.693        | 0.503      | 0.444      | 0.377 | 0.296 | 0.231 |
| 115                     | 2.817    | 1.736 | 1.414       | 0.963     | 0.717        | 0.529      | 0.465      | 0.390 | 0.305 | 0.235 |
| 120                     | 2.995    | 1.813 | 1.481       | 1.002     | 0.741        | 0.555      | 0.486      | 0.402 | 0.315 | 0.240 |
| 125                     | -        | 1.890 | 1.547       | 1.040     | 0.765        | 0.581      | 0.507      | 0.415 | 0.325 | 0.244 |
| 130                     | -        | 1.967 | 1.614       | 1.078     | 0.790        | 0.608      | 0.529      | 0.428 | 0.334 | 0.248 |
| 135                     | -        | 2.017 | 1.681       | 1.116     | 0.814        | 0.634      | 0.550      | 0.441 | 0.344 | 0.253 |
| 140                     | -        | 2.036 | 1.748       | 1.155     | 0.838        | 0.660      | 0.571      | 0.454 | 0.354 | 0.257 |
| 145                     | -        | 2.055 | 1.814       | 1.193     | 0.862        | 0.685      | 0.592      | 0.466 | 0.363 | 0.262 |
| 150                     | -        | 2.074 | 1.881       | 1.231     | 0.887        | 0.708      | 0.614      | 0.479 | 0.373 | 0.266 |
| 155                     | -        | 2.093 | 1.948       | 1.269     | 0.911        | 0.730      | 0.635      | 0.492 | 0.383 | 0.270 |
| 160                     | -        | 2.111 | 2.010       | 1.307     | 0.935        | 0.753      | 0.656      | 0.505 | 0.393 | 0.275 |
| 165                     | -        | 2.130 | 2.026       | 1.346     | 0.959        | 0.775      | 0.677      | 0.518 | 0.403 | 0.279 |
| 170                     | -        | 2.149 | 2.043       | 1.384     | 0.984        | 0.798      | 0.699      | 0.530 | 0.412 | 0.284 |
| 175                     | -        | 2.168 | 2.059       | 1.422     | 1.008        | 0.820      | 0.722      | 0.543 | 0.422 | 0.288 |
| 180                     | -        | 2.187 | 2.075       | 1.460     | 1.032        | 0.843      | 0.744      | 0.556 | 0.432 | 0.292 |
| 185                     | -        | 2.206 | 2.091       | 1.499     | 1.056        | 0.865      | 0.766      | 0.569 | 0.442 | 0.297 |
| 190                     | -        | 2.224 | 2.107       | 1.537     | 1.081        | 0.888      | 0.788      | 0.582 | 0.452 | 0.301 |
| 195                     | -        | 2.243 | 2.123       | 1.575     | 1.105        | 0.911      | 0.810      | 0.594 | 0.461 | 0.306 |
| 200                     | -        | 2.262 | 2.139       | 1.613     | 1.129        | 0.933      | 0.832      | 0.607 | 0.471 | 0.310 |
| 205                     | -        | 2.281 | 2.155       | 1.652     | 1.153        | 0.956      | 0.855      | 0.620 | 0.481 | 0.314 |
| 210                     | -        | 2.300 | 2.171       | 1.690     | 1.178        | 0.978      | 0.877      | 0.633 | 0.491 | 0.319 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol Ryg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 9 of 51



|                | Ta  | able 4 HEN | SOTHERM®   | 370 KS I-S | ection Bea  | ms 60 min | utes (conti | nued) |       |       |
|----------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |     | Requ       | ired Thick | ness (mm)  | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C)  |       |       |       |
| Section Factor | 350 | 400        | 450        | 500        | 550         | 600       | 620         | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| (m-1)<br>215   |     | 2.318      | 2.187      | 1.728      | 1.202       | 1.001     | 0.899       | 0.646 | 0.501 | 0.323 |
| 220            |     | 2.337      | 2.203      | 1.766      | 1.202       | 1.001     | 0.899       | 0.658 | 0.501 | 0.323 |
| 225            | -   | 2.356      | 2.219      | 1.805      | 1.250       | 1.023     | 0.921       | 0.671 | 0.511 | 0.328 |
| 230            |     | 2.375      | 2.219      | 1.843      | 1.275       | 1.048     | 0.945       | 0.689 | 0.520 | 0.336 |
| 235            |     | 2.373      | 2.252      | 1.881      | 1.273       | 1.008     | 0.987       | 0.089 | 0.540 | 0.341 |
| 240            |     | 2.412      | 2.268      | 1.919      | 1.323       | 1.113     | 1.010       | 0.711 | 0.550 | 0.345 |
| 245            | -   | 2.412      | 2.284      | 1.958      | 1.323       | 1.113     | 1.010       | 0.757 | 0.560 | 0.350 |
| 250            |     | 2.451      | 2.300      | 1.996      | 1.372       | 1.159     | 1.054       | 0.737 | 0.569 | 0.354 |
| 255            |     | 2.450      | 2.316      | 2.021      | 1.396       | 1.133     | 1.076       | 0.802 | 0.579 | 0.354 |
| 260            |     | 2.488      | 2.332      | 2.021      | 1.420       | 1.204     | 1.076       | 0.802 | 0.589 | 0.365 |
| 265            | _   | 2.507      | 2.348      | 2.057      | 1.444       | 1.226     | 1.120       | 0.823 | 0.599 | 0.383 |
| 270            | _   | 2.525      | 2.364      | 2.075      | 1.469       | 1.249     | 1.143       | 0.870 | 0.609 | 0.401 |
| 275            |     | 2.544      | 2.380      | 2.093      | 1.493       | 1.271     | 1.165       | 0.893 | 0.618 | 0.419 |
| 280            |     | 2.563      | 2.396      | 2.111      | 1.517       | 1.294     | 1.187       | 0.893 | 0.628 | 0.413 |
| 285            | _   | 2.582      | 2.412      | 2.129      | 1.541       | 1.316     | 1.209       | 0.939 | 0.638 | 0.455 |
| 290            | _   | 2.601      | 2.428      | 2.148      | 1.565       | 1.339     | 1.231       | 0.961 | 0.648 | 0.473 |
| 295            | _   | 2.619      | 2.444      | 2.166      | 1.590       | 1.361     | 1.253       | 0.984 | 0.658 | 0.491 |
| 300            | _   | 2.638      | 2.460      | 2.184      | 1.614       | 1.384     | 1.275       | 1.007 | 0.667 | 0.509 |
| 305            | -   | 2.657      | 2.477      | 2.202      | 1.638       | 1.407     | 1.298       | 1.030 | 0.677 | 0.527 |
| 310            | -   | 2.676      | 2.493      | 2.220      | 1.662       | 1.429     | 1.320       | 1.052 | 0.698 | 0.545 |
| 315            | -   | 2.695      | 2.509      | 2.238      | 1.687       | 1.452     | 1.342       | 1.075 | 0.720 | 0.562 |
| 320            | -   | 2.713      | 2.525      | 2.256      | 1.711       | 1.474     | 1.364       | 1.098 | 0.741 | 0.580 |
| 325            | -   | 2.732      | 2.541      | 2.274      | 1.735       | 1.497     | 1.386       | 1.121 | 0.763 | 0.598 |
| 330            | -   | 2.751      | 2.557      | 2.292      | 1.759       | 1.519     | 1.408       | 1.143 | 0.785 | 0.616 |
| 335            | -   | 2.770      | 2.573      | 2.310      | 1.784       | 1.542     | 1.431       | 1.166 | 0.806 | 0.634 |
| 340            | -   | 2.789      | 2.589      | 2.328      | 1.808       | 1.564     | 1.453       | 1.189 | 0.828 | 0.652 |
| 345            | -   | 2.808      | 2.605      | 2.347      | 1.832       | 1.587     | 1.475       | 1.212 | 0.849 | 0.670 |
| 350            | -   | 2.826      | 2.621      | 2.365      | 1.856       | 1.609     | 1.497       | 1.234 | 0.871 | 0.688 |
| 355            | -   | 2.845      | 2.637      | 2.383      | 1.881       | 1.632     | 1.519       | 1.257 | 0.893 | 0.706 |
| 360            | -   | 2.864      | 2.653      | 2.401      | 1.905       | 1.654     | 1.541       | 1.280 | 0.914 | 0.724 |
| 365            | -   | 2.883      | 2.669      | 2.419      | 1.929       | 1.677     | 1.563       | 1.302 | 0.936 | 0.742 |
| 370            | -   | 2.902      | 2.686      | 2.437      | 1.953       | 1.700     | 1.586       | 1.325 | 0.958 | 0.760 |
| 375            | -   | 2.920      | 2.702      | 2.455      | 1.978       | 1.722     | 1.608       | 1.348 | 0.979 | 0.778 |
| 380            | -   | 2.939      | 2.718      | 2.473      | 2.002       | 1.745     | 1.630       | 1.371 | 1.001 | 0.796 |
| 385            | -   | 2.958      | 2.734      | 2.491      | 2.026       | 1.767     | 1.652       | 1.393 | 1.023 | 0.814 |
| 390            | -   | 2.977      | 2.750      | 2.509      | 2.050       | 1.790     | 1.674       | 1.416 | 1.044 | 0.831 |
| 395            | -   | 2.996      | 2.766      | 2.527      | 2.075       | 1.812     | 1.696       | 1.439 | 1.066 | 0.849 |
| 400            | -   | 3.014      | 2.782      | 2.546      | 2.099       | 1.835     | 1.718       | 1.462 | 1.088 | 0.867 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results apply to I section beams with 3 sides fire exposure.

Signed C/009

Page 10 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                      |       | 0701  |            | _         |              |           |            |       |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      |       |       |            |           | KS I-Section |           |            |       |       |       |
|                      |       | Requ  | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig  | gn Temper | ature (°C) | ı     | ,     |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350   | 400   | 450        | 500       | 550          | 600       | 620        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30                   | 1.095 | 0.610 | 0.326      | 0.301     | 0.209        | 0.179     | 0.179      | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 35                   | 1.194 | 0.702 | 0.461      | 0.334     | 0.259        | 0.215     | 0.202      | 0.184 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 40                   | 1.348 | 0.809 | 0.621      | 0.417     | 0.310        | 0.253     | 0.236      | 0.213 | 0.183 | 0.179 |
| 45                   | 1.502 | 0.916 | 0.728      | 0.537     | 0.360        | 0.291     | 0.270      | 0.242 | 0.204 | 0.179 |
| 50                   | 1.657 | 1.023 | 0.806      | 0.656     | 0.457        | 0.329     | 0.304      | 0.271 | 0.225 | 0.191 |
| 55                   | 1.811 | 1.131 | 0.884      | 0.736     | 0.556        | 0.373     | 0.338      | 0.299 | 0.246 | 0.206 |
| 60                   | 1.965 | 1.238 | 0.962      | 0.807     | 0.654        | 0.452     | 0.382      | 0.328 | 0.268 | 0.220 |
| 65                   | 2.176 | 1.345 | 1.040      | 0.878     | 0.719        | 0.532     | 0.451      | 0.357 | 0.289 | 0.235 |
| 70                   | 2.411 | 1.452 | 1.118      | 0.948     | 0.773        | 0.612     | 0.521      | 0.408 | 0.310 | 0.249 |
| 75                   | 2.646 | 1.559 | 1.195      | 1.019     | 0.827        | 0.683     | 0.590      | 0.463 | 0.331 | 0.263 |
| 80                   | 2.880 | 1.666 | 1.273      | 1.090     | 0.881        | 0.715     | 0.660      | 0.519 | 0.353 | 0.278 |
| 85                   | 3.115 | 1.774 | 1.351      | 1.161     | 0.934        | 0.748     | 0.696      | 0.575 | 0.382 | 0.292 |
| 90                   | -     | 1.881 | 1.429      | 1.231     | 0.988        | 0.780     | 0.720      | 0.630 | 0.417 | 0.307 |
| 95                   | -     | 1.988 | 1.507      | 1.302     | 1.042        | 0.812     | 0.744      | 0.681 | 0.452 | 0.321 |
| 100                  | -     | 2.101 | 1.585      | 1.373     | 1.096        | 0.844     | 0.768      | 0.705 | 0.487 | 0.336 |
| 105                  | -     | 2.216 | 1.663      | 1.444     | 1.150        | 0.876     | 0.793      | 0.730 | 0.522 | 0.350 |
| 110                  | -     | 2.331 | 1.741      | 1.515     | 1.204        | 0.908     | 0.817      | 0.754 | 0.558 | 0.364 |
| 115                  | -     | 2.445 | 1.819      | 1.585     | 1.258        | 0.940     | 0.841      | 0.778 | 0.593 | 0.379 |
| 120                  | -     | 2.560 | 1.897      | 1.656     | 1.312        | 0.972     | 0.865      | 0.802 | 0.628 | 0.393 |
| 125                  | -     | 2.675 | 1.975      | 1.727     | 1.366        | 1.004     | 0.889      | 0.826 | 0.663 | 0.408 |
| 130                  | -     | 2.789 | 2.020      | 1.798     | 1.420        | 1.036     | 0.913      | 0.850 | 0.691 | 0.422 |
| 135                  | -     | 2.904 | 2.041      | 1.868     | 1.473        | 1.068     | 0.938      | 0.874 | 0.713 | 0.437 |
| 140                  | -     | 3.019 | 2.061      | 1.939     | 1.527        | 1.100     | 0.962      | 0.899 | 0.736 | 0.451 |
| 145                  | -     | 3.133 | 2.081      | 2.009     | 1.581        | 1.132     | 0.986      | 0.923 | 0.758 | 0.466 |
| 150                  | -     | -     | 2.101      | 2.027     | 1.635        | 1.164     | 1.010      | 0.947 | 0.780 | 0.480 |
| 155                  | -     | -     | 2.122      | 2.045     | 1.689        | 1.196     | 1.034      | 0.971 | 0.803 | 0.495 |
| 160                  | -     | -     | 2.142      | 2.063     | 1.743        | 1.228     | 1.059      | 0.995 | 0.825 | 0.509 |
| 165                  | -     | -     | 2.162      | 2.081     | 1.797        | 1.260     | 1.083      | 1.019 | 0.847 | 0.524 |
| 170                  | -     | -     | 2.183      | 2.099     | 1.851        | 1.292     | 1.107      | 1.043 | 0.870 | 0.538 |
| 175                  | -     | -     | 2.203      | 2.117     | 1.905        | 1.324     | 1.131      | 1.068 | 0.892 | 0.553 |
| 180                  | -     | -     | 2.223      | 2.135     | 1.959        | 1.356     | 1.155      | 1.092 | 0.915 | 0.567 |
| 185                  | -     | -     | 2.243      | 2.153     | 2.010        | 1.388     | 1.179      | 1.116 | 0.937 | 0.582 |
| 190                  | -     | -     | 2.264      | 2.171     | 2.027        | 1.420     | 1.204      | 1.140 | 0.959 | 0.596 |
| 195                  | -     | -     | 2.284      | 2.189     | 2.045        | 1.452     | 1.228      | 1.164 | 0.982 | 0.610 |
| 200                  | -     | -     | 2.304      | 2.207     | 2.062        | 1.485     | 1.252      | 1.188 | 1.004 | 0.625 |
| 205                  | -     | -     | 2.325      | 2.225     | 2.079        | 1.517     | 1.276      | 1.212 | 1.026 | 0.639 |
| 210                  | -     | -     | 2.345      | 2.243     | 2.097        | 1.549     | 1.300      | 1.237 | 1.049 | 0.654 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol Agg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 11 of 51



|                | Ta  | able 5 HEN | SOTHERM®   | <sup>370</sup> KS I-S | ection Bea  | ms 75 min  | utes (conti | nued) |       |       |
|----------------|-----|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |     | Requ       | ired Thick | ness (mm)             | for a Desig | gn Tempera | ature (°C)  |       |       |       |
| Section Factor | 350 | 400        | 450        | 500                   | 550         | 600        | 620         | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| (m-1)<br>215   |     |            | 2.205      | 2.201                 | 2 114       | 1 501      | 1 225       | 1 201 | 1.071 | 0.000 |
|                | -   | -          | 2.365      | 2.261                 | 2.114       | 1.581      | 1.325       | 1.261 | 1.071 | 0.668 |
| 220            | -   | -          | 2.385      | 2.279                 | 2.131       | 1.613      | 1.349       | 1.285 | 1.093 | 0.685 |
| 225            | -   | -          | 2.406      | 2.297                 | 2.148       | 1.645      | 1.373       | 1.309 | 1.116 | 0.708 |
| 230            | -   | -          | 2.426      | 2.315                 | 2.166       | 1.677      | 1.397       | 1.333 | 1.138 | 0.730 |
| 235            | -   | -          | 2.446      | 2.333                 | 2.183       | 1.709      | 1.421       | 1.357 | 1.160 | 0.752 |
| 240            | -   | -          | 2.466      | 2.351                 | 2.200       | 1.741      | 1.445       | 1.381 | 1.183 | 0.774 |
| 245            | -   | -          | 2.487      | 2.369                 | 2.217       | 1.773      | 1.470       | 1.406 | 1.205 | 0.796 |
| 250            | -   | -          | 2.507      | 2.387                 | 2.235       | 1.805      | 1.494       | 1.430 | 1.228 | 0.818 |
| 255            | -   | -          | 2.527      | 2.405                 | 2.252       | 1.837      | 1.518       | 1.454 | 1.250 | 0.840 |
| 260            | -   | -          | 2.548      | 2.423                 | 2.269       | 1.869      | 1.542       | 1.478 | 1.272 | 0.863 |
| 265            | -   | -          | 2.568      | 2.441                 | 2.287       | 1.901      | 1.566       | 1.502 | 1.295 | 0.885 |
| 270            | -   | -          | 2.588      | 2.458                 | 2.304       | 1.933      | 1.591       | 1.526 | 1.317 | 0.907 |
| 275            | -   | -          | 2.608      | 2.476                 | 2.321       | 1.965      | 1.615       | 1.550 | 1.339 | 0.929 |
| 280            | -   | -          | 2.629      | 2.494                 | 2.338       | 1.997      | 1.639       | 1.575 | 1.362 | 0.951 |
| 285            | -   | -          | 2.649      | 2.512                 | 2.356       | 2.022      | 1.663       | 1.599 | 1.384 | 0.973 |
| 290            | -   | -          | 2.669      | 2.530                 | 2.373       | 2.043      | 1.687       | 1.623 | 1.406 | 0.996 |
| 295            | -   | -          | 2.690      | 2.548                 | 2.390       | 2.064      | 1.711       | 1.647 | 1.429 | 1.018 |
| 300            | 1   | -          | 2.710      | 2.566                 | 2.408       | 2.084      | 1.736       | 1.671 | 1.451 | 1.040 |
| 305            | -   | -          | 2.730      | 2.584                 | 2.425       | 2.105      | 1.760       | 1.695 | 1.473 | 1.062 |
| 310            | -   | -          | 2.750      | 2.602                 | 2.442       | 2.126      | 1.784       | 1.719 | 1.496 | 1.084 |
| 315            | -   | -          | 2.771      | 2.620                 | 2.459       | 2.147      | 1.808       | 1.744 | 1.518 | 1.106 |
| 320            | -   | -          | 2.791      | 2.638                 | 2.477       | 2.167      | 1.832       | 1.768 | 1.541 | 1.129 |
| 325            | -   | -          | 2.811      | 2.656                 | 2.494       | 2.188      | 1.857       | 1.792 | 1.563 | 1.151 |
| 330            | -   | -          | 2.831      | 2.674                 | 2.511       | 2.209      | 1.881       | 1.816 | 1.585 | 1.173 |
| 335            | 1   | -          | 2.852      | 2.692                 | 2.529       | 2.230      | 1.905       | 1.840 | 1.608 | 1.195 |
| 340            | ı   | -          | 2.872      | 2.710                 | 2.546       | 2.250      | 1.929       | 1.864 | 1.630 | 1.217 |
| 345            | ı   | -          | 2.892      | 2.728                 | 2.563       | 2.271      | 1.953       | 1.888 | 1.652 | 1.239 |
| 350            | -   | -          | 2.913      | 2.746                 | 2.580       | 2.292      | 1.977       | 1.913 | 1.675 | 1.261 |
| 355            | -   | -          | 2.933      | 2.764                 | 2.598       | 2.313      | 2.002       | 1.937 | 1.697 | 1.284 |
| 360            | -   | -          | 2.953      | 2.782                 | 2.615       | 2.333      | 2.028       | 1.961 | 1.719 | 1.306 |
| 365            | -   | -          | 2.973      | 2.800                 | 2.632       | 2.354      | 2.055       | 1.985 | 1.742 | 1.328 |
| 370            | -   | -          | 2.994      | 2.818                 | 2.650       | 2.375      | 2.082       | 2.009 | 1.764 | 1.350 |
| 375            | 1   | -          | 3.014      | 2.836                 | 2.667       | 2.396      | 2.110       | 2.033 | 1.786 | 1.372 |
| 380            | -   | -          | 3.034      | 2.854                 | 2.684       | 2.416      | 2.137       | 2.057 | 1.809 | 1.394 |
| 385            | -   | -          | 3.055      | 2.872                 | 2.701       | 2.437      | 2.164       | 2.082 | 1.831 | 1.417 |
| 390            | -   | -          | 3.075      | 2.890                 | 2.719       | 2.458      | 2.191       | 2.106 | 1.854 | 1.439 |
| 395            | -   | -          | -          | 2.908                 | 2.736       | 2.479      | 2.219       | 2.130 | 1.876 | 1.461 |
| 400            | -   | -          | -          | 2.926                 | 2.753       | 2.499      | 2.246       | 2.154 | 1.898 | 1.483 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results apply to I section beams with 3 sides fire exposure.

Signed C/009

Page 12 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                      |       | Table | 6 HENSOTI  | HERM® 370 | KS I-Section | on Beams 9 | 0 minutes  |       |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      |       | Requ  | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig  | gn Tempera | ature (°C) |       |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350   | 400   | 450        | 500       | 550          | 600        | 620        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30                   | 1.593 | 1.084 | 0.631      | 0.542     | 0.326        | 0.271      | 0.223      | 0.200 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| 35                   | 1.734 | 1.185 | 0.742      | 0.577     | 0.391        | 0.311      | 0.275      | 0.244 | 0.202 | 0.179 |
| 40                   | 1.965 | 1.316 | 0.853      | 0.708     | 0.538        | 0.359      | 0.328      | 0.289 | 0.236 | 0.192 |
| 45                   | 2.156 | 1.447 | 0.963      | 0.788     | 0.682        | 0.481      | 0.405      | 0.334 | 0.271 | 0.217 |
| 50                   | 2.338 | 1.578 | 1.074      | 0.867     | 0.754        | 0.609      | 0.527      | 0.404 | 0.305 | 0.242 |
| 55                   | 2.520 | 1.709 | 1.185      | 0.947     | 0.826        | 0.707      | 0.648      | 0.516 | 0.339 | 0.268 |
| 60                   | 2.702 | 1.840 | 1.295      | 1.026     | 0.898        | 0.770      | 0.720      | 0.628 | 0.394 | 0.293 |
| 65                   | 2.885 | 1.971 | 1.406      | 1.106     | 0.970        | 0.833      | 0.777      | 0.704 | 0.488 | 0.318 |
| 70                   | 3.067 | 2.178 | 1.517      | 1.185     | 1.042        | 0.896      | 0.833      | 0.751 | 0.582 | 0.343 |
| 75                   | -     | 2.417 | 1.627      | 1.265     | 1.114        | 0.959      | 0.889      | 0.798 | 0.676 | 0.376 |
| 80                   | -     | 2.656 | 1.738      | 1.344     | 1.186        | 1.022      | 0.945      | 0.844 | 0.705 | 0.433 |
| 85                   | -     | 2.894 | 1.849      | 1.424     | 1.258        | 1.084      | 1.001      | 0.891 | 0.734 | 0.489 |
| 90                   | -     | 3.133 | 1.959      | 1.503     | 1.330        | 1.147      | 1.057      | 0.938 | 0.762 | 0.546 |
| 95                   | -     | -     | 2.088      | 1.583     | 1.402        | 1.210      | 1.113      | 0.984 | 0.790 | 0.603 |
| 100                  | -     | -     | 2.231      | 1.662     | 1.474        | 1.273      | 1.169      | 1.031 | 0.818 | 0.659 |
| 105                  | -     | -     | 2.374      | 1.742     | 1.546        | 1.336      | 1.225      | 1.078 | 0.846 | 0.694 |
| 110                  | -     | -     | 2.517      | 1.821     | 1.618        | 1.399      | 1.281      | 1.125 | 0.874 | 0.717 |
| 115                  | -     | -     | 2.660      | 1.901     | 1.690        | 1.462      | 1.337      | 1.171 | 0.902 | 0.741 |
| 120                  | -     | -     | 2.803      | 1.980     | 1.762        | 1.525      | 1.393      | 1.218 | 0.930 | 0.764 |
| 125                  | 1     | -     | 2.946      | 2.031     | 1.834        | 1.588      | 1.450      | 1.265 | 0.958 | 0.788 |
| 130                  | ı     | -     | ı          | 2.066     | 1.906        | 1.650      | 1.506      | 1.312 | 0.986 | 0.812 |
| 135                  | 1     | -     | -          | 2.101     | 1.978        | 1.713      | 1.562      | 1.358 | 1.015 | 0.835 |
| 140                  | ı     | -     | -          | 2.136     | 2.020        | 1.776      | 1.618      | 1.405 | 1.043 | 0.859 |
| 145                  | ı     | -     | -          | 2.171     | 2.040        | 1.839      | 1.674      | 1.452 | 1.071 | 0.882 |
| 150                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.206     | 2.059        | 1.902      | 1.730      | 1.499 | 1.099 | 0.906 |
| 155                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.240     | 2.079        | 1.965      | 1.786      | 1.545 | 1.127 | 0.930 |
| 160                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.275     | 2.098        | 2.014      | 1.842      | 1.592 | 1.155 | 0.953 |
| 165                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.310     | 2.118        | 2.032      | 1.898      | 1.639 | 1.183 | 0.977 |
| 170                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.345     | 2.138        | 2.050      | 1.954      | 1.685 | 1.211 | 1.000 |
| 175                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.380     | 2.157        | 2.068      | 2.009      | 1.732 | 1.239 | 1.024 |
| 180                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.415     | 2.177        | 2.086      | 2.027      | 1.779 | 1.267 | 1.048 |
| 185                  | 1     | -     | -          | 2.450     | 2.196        | 2.104      | 2.045      | 1.826 | 1.296 | 1.071 |
| 190                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.484     | 2.216        | 2.122      | 2.063      | 1.872 | 1.324 | 1.095 |
| 195                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.519     | 2.235        | 2.140      | 2.081      | 1.919 | 1.352 | 1.118 |
| 200                  | 1     | -     | -          | 2.554     | 2.255        | 2.158      | 2.099      | 1.966 | 1.380 | 1.142 |
| 205                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.589     | 2.275        | 2.176      | 2.117      | 2.010 | 1.408 | 1.165 |
| 210                  | -     | -     | -          | 2.624     | 2.294        | 2.194      | 2.135      | 2.029 | 1.436 | 1.189 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol lyg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 13 of 51



|                         | Та  | able 6 HEN | SOTHERM®    | 370 KS I-S | ection Bea  | ms 90 min | utes (conti | nued) |       |       |
|-------------------------|-----|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |     | Requ       | iired Thick | ness (mm)  | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C)  |       |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350 | 400        | 450         | 500        | 550         | 600       | 620         | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 215                     | _   | _          | _           | 2.659      | 2.314       | 2.212     | 2.153       | 2.047 | 1.464 | 1.213 |
| 220                     | -   | -          | -           | 2.694      | 2.333       | 2.230     | 2.171       | 2.065 | 1.492 | 1.236 |
| 225                     | -   | -          | -           | 2.728      | 2.353       | 2.248     | 2.189       | 2.083 | 1.520 | 1.260 |
| 230                     | -   | -          | -           | 2.763      | 2.372       | 2.266     | 2.207       | 2.101 | 1.548 | 1.283 |
| 235                     | -   | -          | -           | 2.798      | 2.392       | 2.284     | 2.225       | 2.119 | 1.577 | 1.307 |
| 240                     | -   | -          | -           | 2.833      | 2.412       | 2.302     | 2.243       | 2.137 | 1.605 | 1.331 |
| 245                     | -   | -          | -           | 2.868      | 2.431       | 2.320     | 2.261       | 2.156 | 1.633 | 1.354 |
| 250                     | -   | -          | -           | 2.903      | 2.451       | 2.338     | 2.278       | 2.174 | 1.661 | 1.378 |
| 255                     | -   | -          | -           | 2.938      | 2.470       | 2.356     | 2.296       | 2.192 | 1.689 | 1.401 |
| 260                     | -   | -          | -           | 2.972      | 2.490       | 2.374     | 2.314       | 2.210 | 1.717 | 1.425 |
| 265                     | -   | -          | -           | 3.007      | 2.510       | 2.392     | 2.332       | 2.228 | 1.745 | 1.449 |
| 270                     | -   | -          | -           | 3.042      | 2.529       | 2.410     | 2.350       | 2.246 | 1.773 | 1.472 |
| 275                     | -   | -          | -           | 3.077      | 2.549       | 2.428     | 2.368       | 2.264 | 1.801 | 1.496 |
| 280                     | -   | -          | -           | 3.112      | 2.568       | 2.446     | 2.386       | 2.282 | 1.829 | 1.519 |
| 285                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.588       | 2.464     | 2.404       | 2.301 | 1.858 | 1.543 |
| 290                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.607       | 2.482     | 2.422       | 2.319 | 1.886 | 1.566 |
| 295                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.627       | 2.500     | 2.440       | 2.337 | 1.914 | 1.590 |
| 300                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.647       | 2.518     | 2.458       | 2.355 | 1.942 | 1.614 |
| 305                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.666       | 2.536     | 2.476       | 2.373 | 1.970 | 1.637 |
| 310                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.686       | 2.554     | 2.494       | 2.391 | 1.998 | 1.661 |
| 315                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.705       | 2.572     | 2.512       | 2.409 | 2.023 | 1.684 |
| 320                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.725       | 2.590     | 2.530       | 2.428 | 2.046 | 1.708 |
| 325                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.744       | 2.608     | 2.548       | 2.446 | 2.070 | 1.732 |
| 330                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.764       | 2.626     | 2.565       | 2.464 | 2.093 | 1.755 |
| 335                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.784       | 2.644     | 2.583       | 2.482 | 2.116 | 1.779 |
| 340                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.803       | 2.662     | 2.601       | 2.500 | 2.139 | 1.802 |
| 345                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.823       | 2.680     | 2.619       | 2.518 | 2.162 | 1.826 |
| 350                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.842       | 2.698     | 2.637       | 2.536 | 2.186 | 1.849 |
| 355                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.862       | 2.716     | 2.655       | 2.555 | 2.209 | 1.873 |
| 360                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.881       | 2.734     | 2.673       | 2.573 | 2.232 | 1.897 |
| 365                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.901       | 2.752     | 2.691       | 2.591 | 2.255 | 1.920 |
| 370                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.921       | 2.770     | 2.709       | 2.609 | 2.279 | 1.944 |
| 375                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.940       | 2.788     | 2.727       | 2.627 | 2.302 | 1.967 |
| 380                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.960       | 2.806     | 2.745       | 2.645 | 2.325 | 1.991 |
| 385                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.979       | 2.824     | 2.763       | 2.663 | 2.348 | 2.015 |
| 390                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 2.999       | 2.842     | 2.781       | 2.682 | 2.371 | 2.038 |
| 395                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 3.018       | 2.860     | 2.799       | 2.700 | 2.395 | 2.062 |
| 400                     | -   | -          | -           | -          | 3.038       | 2.878     | 2.817       | 2.718 | 2.418 | 2.085 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results apply to I section beams with 3 sides fire exposure.

Signed C/009



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| Table 7 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Beams 105 minutes |     |       |            |           |             |           |            |       |          |       |  |
|--|-----|-------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|----------|-------|--|
|  |     |       |            |           |             |           |            | 5     |          |       |  |
|  | ,   | Requ  | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C) |       | <b>1</b> |       |  |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1)                                | 350 | 400   | 450        | 500       | 550         | 600       | 620        | 650   | 700      | 750   |  |
| 30   | _   | 1.482 | 1.101      | 0.834     | 0.610       | 0.326     | 0.326      | 0.300 | 0.213    | 0.179 |  |
| 35   | _   | 1.618 | 1.206      | 0.912     | 0.674       | 0.466     | 0.387      | 0.333 | 0.262    | 0.206 |  |
| 40   | _   | 1.800 | 1.329      | 1.017     | 0.759       | 0.645     | 0.559      | 0.429 | 0.311    | 0.243 |  |
| 45   | -   | 1.983 | 1.453      | 1.122     | 0.844       | 0.739     | 0.700      | 0.592 | 0.361    | 0.281 |  |
| 50   | -   | 2.165 | 1.576      | 1.227     | 0.929       | 0.813     | 0.772      | 0.710 | 0.499    | 0.319 |  |
| 55   | -   | 2.346 | 1.700      | 1.333     | 1.014       | 0.888     | 0.844      | 0.778 | 0.640    | 0.357 |  |
| 60   | -   | 2.528 | 1.823      | 1.438     | 1.099       | 0.962     | 0.916      | 0.846 | 0.719    | 0.454 |  |
| 65   | -   | 2.709 | 1.947      | 1.543     | 1.184       | 1.036     | 0.987      | 0.914 | 0.775    | 0.560 |  |
| 70   | -   | 2.891 | 2.126      | 1.648     | 1.269       | 1.111     | 1.059      | 0.982 | 0.831    | 0.667 |  |
| 75   | -   | 3.072 | 2.362      | 1.753     | 1.354       | 1.185     | 1.131      | 1.050 | 0.888    | 0.710 |  |
| 80   | -   | -     | 2.599      | 1.858     | 1.439       | 1.260     | 1.203      | 1.119 | 0.944    | 0.746 |  |
| 85   | -   | -     | 2.835      | 1.963     | 1.524       | 1.334     | 1.275      | 1.187 | 1.000    | 0.782 |  |
| 90   | -   | -     | 3.072      | 2.106     | 1.609       | 1.408     | 1.346      | 1.255 | 1.056    | 0.818 |  |
| 95   | -   | -     | -          | 2.277     | 1.694       | 1.483     | 1.418      | 1.323 | 1.112    | 0.854 |  |
| 100  | -   | -     | -          | 2.448     | 1.779       | 1.557     | 1.490      | 1.391 | 1.169    | 0.890 |  |
| 105  | -   | -     | -          | 2.619     | 1.864       | 1.631     | 1.562      | 1.459 | 1.225    | 0.926 |  |
| 110  | -   | -     | -          | 2.790     | 1.949       | 1.706     | 1.633      | 1.527 | 1.281    | 0.963 |  |
| 115  | -   | -     | -          | 2.962     | 2.023       | 1.780     | 1.705      | 1.595 | 1.337    | 0.999 |  |
| 120  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.071       | 1.855     | 1.777      | 1.663 | 1.393    | 1.035 |  |
| 125  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.119       | 1.929     | 1.849      | 1.731 | 1.449    | 1.071 |  |
| 130  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.167       | 2.003     | 1.921      | 1.799 | 1.506    | 1.107 |  |
| 135  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.215       | 2.029     | 1.992      | 1.867 | 1.562    | 1.143 |  |
| 140  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.263       | 2.050     | 2.024      | 1.935 | 1.618    | 1.179 |  |
| 145  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.311       | 2.071     | 2.044      | 2.003 | 1.674    | 1.215 |  |
| 150  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.359       | 2.092     | 2.064      | 2.026 | 1.730    | 1.251 |  |
| 155  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.407       | 2.114     | 2.085      | 2.045 | 1.787    | 1.287 |  |
| 160  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.455       | 2.135     | 2.105      | 2.064 | 1.843    | 1.323 |  |
| 165  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.503       | 2.156     | 2.125      | 2.083 | 1.899    | 1.359 |  |
| 170  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.551       | 2.177     | 2.145      | 2.102 | 1.955    | 1.395 |  |
| 175  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.599       | 2.199     | 2.165      | 2.122 | 2.010    | 1.431 |  |
| 180  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.647       | 2.220     | 2.185      | 2.141 | 2.028    | 1.467 |  |
| 185  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.695       | 2.241     | 2.205      | 2.160 | 2.046    | 1.503 |  |
| 190  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.743       | 2.262     | 2.225      | 2.179 | 2.064    | 1.539 |  |
| 195  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.790       | 2.284     | 2.245      | 2.198 | 2.082    | 1.575 |  |
| 200  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.838       | 2.305     | 2.265      | 2.217 | 2.100    | 1.611 |  |
| 205  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.886       | 2.326     | 2.285      | 2.236 | 2.118    | 1.647 |  |
| 210  | -   | -     | -          | -         | 2.934       | 2.347     | 2.305      | 2.255 | 2.137    | 1.683 |  |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 15 of 51



| Table 7 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Beams 105 minutes (continued) |     |     |     |     |             |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |     |     |     |     | for a Desig |       | •     | •     |       |       |
| Section Factor   | 250 | 400 | 450 |     |             | 500   | 620   | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| (m-1)  | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550         | 600   | 620   | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 215  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2.982       | 2.369 | 2.325 | 2.274 | 2.155 | 1.720 |
| 220  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3.030       | 2.390 | 2.345 | 2.293 | 2.173 | 1.756 |
| 225  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3.078       | 2.411 | 2.365 | 2.312 | 2.191 | 1.792 |
| 230  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3.126       | 2.432 | 2.385 | 2.331 | 2.209 | 1.828 |
| 235  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.454 | 2.405 | 2.350 | 2.227 | 1.864 |
| 240  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.475 | 2.425 | 2.369 | 2.245 | 1.900 |
| 245  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.496 | 2.445 | 2.388 | 2.263 | 1.936 |
| 250  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.517 | 2.466 | 2.407 | 2.281 | 1.972 |
| 255  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.539 | 2.486 | 2.426 | 2.300 | 2.008 |
| 260  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.560 | 2.506 | 2.445 | 2.318 | 2.029 |
| 265  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.581 | 2.526 | 2.464 | 2.336 | 2.049 |
| 270  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.602 | 2.546 | 2.483 | 2.354 | 2.069 |
| 275  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.624 | 2.566 | 2.502 | 2.372 | 2.090 |
| 280  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.645 | 2.586 | 2.521 | 2.390 | 2.110 |
| 285  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.666 | 2.606 | 2.540 | 2.408 | 2.130 |
| 290  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.687 | 2.626 | 2.559 | 2.426 | 2.151 |
| 295  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.709 | 2.646 | 2.578 | 2.445 | 2.171 |
| 300  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.730 | 2.666 | 2.597 | 2.463 | 2.191 |
| 305  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.751 | 2.686 | 2.616 | 2.481 | 2.212 |
| 310  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.772 | 2.706 | 2.635 | 2.499 | 2.232 |
| 315  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.794 | 2.726 | 2.654 | 2.517 | 2.252 |
| 320  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.815 | 2.746 | 2.673 | 2.535 | 2.273 |
| 325  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.836 | 2.766 | 2.692 | 2.553 | 2.293 |
| 330  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.857 | 2.786 | 2.711 | 2.571 | 2.313 |
| 335  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.879 | 2.806 | 2.730 | 2.589 | 2.334 |
| 340  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.900 | 2.826 | 2.749 | 2.608 | 2.354 |
| 345  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.921 | 2.846 | 2.768 | 2.626 | 2.374 |
| 350  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.942 | 2.867 | 2.787 | 2.644 | 2.395 |
| 355  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.964 | 2.887 | 2.806 | 2.662 | 2.415 |
| 360  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 2.985 | 2.907 | 2.825 | 2.680 | 2.435 |
| 365  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 3.006 | 2.927 | 2.844 | 2.698 | 2.456 |
| 370  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 3.027 | 2.947 | 2.863 | 2.716 | 2.476 |
| 375  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 3.049 | 2.967 | 2.882 | 2.734 | 2.496 |
| 380  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 3.070 | 2.987 | 2.901 | 2.753 | 2.517 |
| 385  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | 3.091 | 3.007 | 2.920 | 2.771 | 2.537 |
| 390  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | -     | 3.027 | 2.939 | 2.789 | 2.557 |
| 395  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | -     | 3.047 | 2.958 | 2.807 | 2.578 |
| 400  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -           | -     | 3.067 | 2.977 | 2.825 | 2.598 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results apply to I section beams with 3 sides fire exposure.

Signed C/009



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                         |     | Table 8 | B HENSOTH  | IERM® 370 | KS I-Section | n Beams 1 | 20 minutes | 5     |       |       |
|-------------------------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |     | Requ    | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig  | gn Temper | ature (°C) |       |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350 | 400     | 450        | 500       | 550          | 600       | 620        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30                      | -   | 1.808   | 1.444      | 1.140     | 0.903        | 0.610     | 0.610      | 0.326 | 0.315 | 0.209 |
| 35                      | -   | 2.037   | 1.580      | 1.249     | 0.988        | 0.708     | 0.671      | 0.522 | 0.344 | 0.261 |
| 40                      | -   | 2.211   | 1.742      | 1.370     | 1.095        | 0.802     | 0.755      | 0.700 | 0.482 | 0.313 |
| 45                      | -   | 2.385   | 1.905      | 1.490     | 1.202        | 0.896     | 0.840      | 0.777 | 0.671 | 0.370 |
| 50                      | -   | 2.559   | 2.075      | 1.611     | 1.309        | 0.991     | 0.924      | 0.854 | 0.747 | 0.519 |
| 55                      | -   | 2.732   | 2.258      | 1.732     | 1.417        | 1.085     | 1.008      | 0.932 | 0.818 | 0.667 |
| 60                      | -   | 2.906   | 2.441      | 1.853     | 1.524        | 1.179     | 1.092      | 1.009 | 0.889 | 0.734 |
| 65                      | -   | 3.080   | 2.623      | 1.973     | 1.631        | 1.274     | 1.177      | 1.086 | 0.961 | 0.795 |
| 70                      | -   | -       | 2.806      | 2.167     | 1.738        | 1.368     | 1.261      | 1.164 | 1.032 | 0.855 |
| 75                      | -   | -       | 2.989      | 2.391     | 1.845        | 1.462     | 1.345      | 1.241 | 1.104 | 0.916 |
| 80                      | -   | -       | -          | 2.616     | 1.953        | 1.557     | 1.429      | 1.318 | 1.175 | 0.977 |
| 85                      | -   | -       | -          | 2.840     | 2.103        | 1.651     | 1.514      | 1.396 | 1.246 | 1.037 |
| 90                      | -   | -       | -          | 3.064     | 2.303        | 1.746     | 1.598      | 1.473 | 1.318 | 1.098 |
| 95                      | -   | -       | -          | -         | 2.502        | 1.840     | 1.682      | 1.550 | 1.389 | 1.158 |
| 100                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | 2.701        | 1.934     | 1.766      | 1.628 | 1.461 | 1.219 |
| 105                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | 2.900        | 2.021     | 1.851      | 1.705 | 1.532 | 1.279 |
| 110                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | 3.100        | 2.077     | 1.935      | 1.782 | 1.603 | 1.340 |
| 115                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.133     | 2.015      | 1.860 | 1.675 | 1.400 |
| 120                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.189     | 2.060      | 1.937 | 1.746 | 1.461 |
| 125                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.245     | 2.106      | 2.011 | 1.818 | 1.522 |
| 130                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.301     | 2.151      | 2.042 | 1.889 | 1.582 |
| 135                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.357     | 2.197      | 2.073 | 1.960 | 1.643 |
| 140                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.413     | 2.242      | 2.104 | 2.015 | 1.703 |
| 145                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.469     | 2.288      | 2.135 | 2.035 | 1.764 |
| 150                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.525     | 2.333      | 2.166 | 2.055 | 1.824 |
| 155                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.581     | 2.379      | 2.197 | 2.075 | 1.885 |
| 160                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.637     | 2.424      | 2.227 | 2.095 | 1.945 |
| 165                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.693     | 2.470      | 2.258 | 2.115 | 2.006 |
| 170                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.749     | 2.515      | 2.289 | 2.135 | 2.027 |
| 175                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.806     | 2.561      | 2.320 | 2.155 | 2.045 |
| 180                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.862     | 2.606      | 2.351 | 2.175 | 2.064 |
| 185                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.918     | 2.652      | 2.382 | 2.195 | 2.083 |
| 190                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 2.974     | 2.697      | 2.413 | 2.214 | 2.101 |
| 195                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 3.030     | 2.743      | 2.444 | 2.234 | 2.120 |
| 200                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 3.086     | 2.788      | 2.475 | 2.254 | 2.139 |
| 205                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | 3.142     | 2.834      | 2.506 | 2.274 | 2.157 |
| 210                     | -   | -       | -          | -         | -            | -         | 2.879      | 2.536 | 2.294 | 2.176 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol lyg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 17 of 51



|                         | Ta  | ble 8 HENS | OTHERM®    | 370 KS I-S | ection Bea | ms 120 mir | utes (cont | inued) |       |       |
|-------------------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                         |     | Requ       | ired Thick | ness (mm)  | for a Desi | gn Temper  | ature (°C) |        |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350 | 400        | 450        | 500        | 550        | 600        | 620        | 650    | 700   | 750   |
| 215                     | _   | _          | _          | _          | _          | _          | 2.925      | 2.567  | 2.314 | 2.194 |
| 220                     | _   | _          | -          | -          | -          | _          | 2.970      | 2.598  | 2.334 | 2.213 |
| 225                     | _   | _          | _          | _          | _          | _          | 3.016      | 2.629  | 2.354 | 2.232 |
| 230                     | _   | _          | -          | _          | _          | -          | 3.061      | 2.660  | 2.374 | 2.250 |
| 235                     | _   | _          | _          | _          | _          | _          | 3.107      | 2.691  | 2.394 | 2.269 |
| 240                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 2.722  | 2.414 | 2.288 |
| 245                     | -   | _          | _          | -          | _          | _          | -          | 2.753  | 2.433 | 2.306 |
| 250                     | -   | _          | _          | -          | -          | _          | -          | 2.784  | 2.453 | 2.325 |
| 255                     | _   | _          | _          | -          | _          | _          | _          | 2.814  | 2.473 | 2.343 |
| 260                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | _          | _          | -          | 2.845  | 2.493 | 2.362 |
| 265                     | _   | _          | _          | _          | _          | _          | -          | 2.876  | 2.513 | 2.381 |
| 270                     | _   | _          | _          | _          | _          | _          | _          | 2.907  | 2.533 | 2.399 |
| 275                     | _   | _          | _          | -          | _          | _          | _          | 2.938  | 2.553 | 2.418 |
| 280                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 2.969  | 2.573 | 2.437 |
| 285                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | _          | 3.000  | 2.593 | 2.455 |
| 290                     | _   | _          | _          | _          | _          | -          | _          | 3.031  | 2.613 | 2.474 |
| 295                     | _   | _          | _          | _          | _          | -          | _          | 3.062  | 2.633 | 2.493 |
| 300                     | _   | _          | -          | -          | _          | _          | -          | 3.093  | 2.652 | 2.511 |
| 305                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.672 | 2.530 |
| 310                     | _   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.692 | 2.548 |
| 315                     | _   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.712 | 2.567 |
| 320                     | _   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.732 | 2.586 |
| 325                     | _   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.752 | 2.604 |
| 330                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.772 | 2.623 |
| 335                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.792 | 2.642 |
| 340                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.812 | 2.660 |
| 345                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.832 | 2.679 |
| 350                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.852 | 2.697 |
| 355                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.871 | 2.716 |
| 360                     | _   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.891 | 2.735 |
| 365                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.911 | 2.753 |
| 370                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.931 | 2.772 |
| 375                     | _   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.951 | 2.791 |
| 380                     | _   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.971 | 2.809 |
| 385                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 2.991 | 2.828 |
| 390                     | _   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 3.011 | 2.847 |
| 395                     | _   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 3.031 | 2.865 |
| 400                     | -   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -      | 3.051 | 2.884 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results apply to I section beams with 3 sides fire exposure.

Signed C/009

Page 18 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                         |     | Table 9 | 9 HENSOTH   | IERM® 370 | KS I-Sectio | n Beams 1 | 50 minutes | 5     |       |       |
|-------------------------|-----|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |     | Requ    | iired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C) |       |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350 | 400     | 450         | 500       | 550         | 600       | 620        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30                      | 1   | -       | -           | 1.752     | 1.455       | 1.204     | 1.110      | 0.975 | 0.627 | 0.326 |
| 35                      | 1   | -       | -           | 1.914     | 1.593       | 1.320     | 1.215      | 1.067 | 0.735 | 0.501 |
| 40                      | 1   | -       | -           | 2.098     | 1.748       | 1.440     | 1.334      | 1.181 | 0.843 | 0.699 |
| 45                      | -   | -       | -           | 2.264     | 1.903       | 1.560     | 1.453      | 1.294 | 0.951 | 0.781 |
| 50                      | 1   | -       | -           | 2.430     | 2.065       | 1.680     | 1.572      | 1.408 | 1.059 | 0.863 |
| 55                      | 1   | -       | -           | 2.597     | 2.238       | 1.800     | 1.691      | 1.522 | 1.167 | 0.945 |
| 60                      | 1   | -       | -           | 2.763     | 2.412       | 1.920     | 1.810      | 1.635 | 1.275 | 1.027 |
| 65                      | 1   | -       | -           | 2.929     | 2.586       | 2.064     | 1.929      | 1.749 | 1.383 | 1.109 |
| 70                      | -   | -       | -           | -         | 2.760       | 2.271     | 2.076      | 1.862 | 1.491 | 1.190 |
| 75                      | -   | -       | -           | -         | 2.934       | 2.478     | 2.282      | 1.976 | 1.599 | 1.272 |
| 80                      | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | 2.686     | 2.488      | 2.159 | 1.707 | 1.354 |
| 85                      | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | 2.893     | 2.694      | 2.371 | 1.815 | 1.436 |
| 90                      | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | 3.100     | 2.900      | 2.582 | 1.923 | 1.518 |
| 95                      | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | 3.106      | 2.794 | 2.030 | 1.600 |
| 100                     | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | 3.006 | 2.133 | 1.681 |
| 105                     | ı   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | ı     | 2.236 | 1.763 |
| 110                     | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | -     | 2.339 | 1.845 |
| 115                     | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | -     | 2.441 | 1.927 |
| 120                     | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | -     | 2.544 | 2.009 |
| 125                     | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | -     | 2.647 | 2.126 |
| 130                     | ı   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | ı     | 2.750 | 2.244 |
| 135                     | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | -     | 2.853 | 2.362 |
| 140                     | ı   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | ı     | 2.956 | 2.479 |
| 145                     | ı   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | ı     | 3.059 | 2.597 |
| 150                     | ı   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | ı     | -     | 2.715 |
| 155                     | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | -     | -     | 2.832 |
| 160                     | -   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | -     | -     | 2.950 |
| 165                     | 1   | -       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -          | 1     | -     | 3.067 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results apply to I section beams with 3 sides fire exposure.

Signed C/009

Page 19 of 51

# certifire

## CERTIFICATE No CF 700 RUDOLF HENSEL GMBH

#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                | Table 10 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Columns 15 minutes |       |       |       |       |           |       |       |       |
|----------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |  |       |       |       |       | mperature |       |       |       |
| Section Factor |  | ·     |       | ,     |       |           |       |       |       |
| (m-1)          | 350  | 400   | 450   | 500   | 550   | 600       | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 35             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 40             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 45             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 50             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 55             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 60             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 65             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 70             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 75             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 80             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 85             | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 90             | 0.162  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 95             | 0.168  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 100            | 0.175  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 105            | 0.182  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 110            | 0.188  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 115            | 0.195  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 120            | 0.202  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 125            | 0.209  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 130            | 0.215  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 135            | 0.222  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 140            | 0.229  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 145            | 0.235  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 150            | 0.242  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 155            | 0.249  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 160            | 0.255  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 165            | 0.262  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 170            | 0.269  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 175            | 0.276  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 180            | 0.282  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 185            | 0.289  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 190            | 0.296  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 195            | 0.302  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 200            | 0.309  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 205            | 0.316  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 210            | 0.323  | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pal lyg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 20 of 51



|                      | Table 10 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Columns 15 minutes (continued) |            |           |            |           |           |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      |  | Required 7 | Thickness | (mm) for a | Design Te | mperature | (°C)  |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350  | 400        | 450       | 500        | 550       | 600       | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 215                  | 0.329  | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 220                  | 0.336  | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 225                  | 0.343  | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 230                  | 0.349  | 0.164      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 235                  | 0.356  | 0.170      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 240                  | 0.363  | 0.176      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 245                  | 0.370  | 0.183      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 250                  | 0.376  | 0.189      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 255                  | 0.383  | 0.195      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 260                  | 0.390  | 0.202      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 265                  | 0.396  | 0.208      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 270                  | 0.403  | 0.214      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 275                  | 0.410  | 0.221      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 280                  | 0.416  | 0.227      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 285                  | 0.423  | 0.233      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 290                  | 0.430  | 0.240      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 295                  | 0.437  | 0.246      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 300                  | 0.443  | 0.253      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 305                  | 0.450  | 0.259      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 310                  | 0.457  | 0.265      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 315                  | 0.463  | 0.272      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 320                  | 0.470  | 0.278      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 325                  | 0.477  | 0.284      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 330                  | 0.484  | 0.291      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 335                  | 0.490  | 0.297      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 340                  | 0.497  | 0.303      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 345                  | 0.504  | 0.310      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 350                  | 0.510  | 0.316      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 355                  | 0.517  | 0.323      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 360                  | 0.524  | 0.329      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 365                  | 0.531  | 0.335      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 370                  | 0.537  | 0.342      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 375                  | 0.544  | 0.348      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 380                  | 0.551  | 0.354      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 385                  | 0.557  | 0.361      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 390                  | 0.564  | 0.367      | 0.161     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 395                  | 0.571  | 0.373      | 0.164     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 400                  | 0.577  | 0.380      | 0.170     | 0.161      | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results also apply to I section beams with 4 sides fire exposure subject to a maximum DFT of 3.28mm.

Page 21 of 51

Signed C/009

Pol lyg-



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                         | Та    | ble 11 HEN | SOTHERM     | <sup>®</sup> 370 KS I-S | Section Col | umns 30 m | ninutes |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | Required : | Thickness ( | (mm) for a              | Design Te   | mperature | (°C)    |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400        | 450         | 500                     | 550         | 600       | 650     | 700   | 750   |
| 30                      | 0.161 | 0.161      | 0.161       | 0.161                   | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 35                      | 0.161 | 0.161      | 0.161       | 0.161                   | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 40                      | 0.161 | 0.161      | 0.161       | 0.161                   | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 45                      | 0.193 | 0.162      | 0.162       | 0.161                   | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 50                      | 0.229 | 0.179      | 0.170       | 0.161                   | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 55                      | 0.265 | 0.196      | 0.178       | 0.162                   | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 60                      | 0.300 | 0.213      | 0.186       | 0.169                   | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 65                      | 0.336 | 0.229      | 0.194       | 0.176                   | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 70                      | 0.372 | 0.246      | 0.202       | 0.183                   | 0.164       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 75                      | 0.407 | 0.263      | 0.210       | 0.190                   | 0.170       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 80                      | 0.443 | 0.280      | 0.218       | 0.196                   | 0.176       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 85                      | 0.479 | 0.297      | 0.226       | 0.203                   | 0.182       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 90                      | 0.514 | 0.314      | 0.234       | 0.210                   | 0.188       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 95                      | 0.550 | 0.331      | 0.242       | 0.217                   | 0.194       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 100                     | 0.586 | 0.347      | 0.250       | 0.223                   | 0.200       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 105                     | 0.621 | 0.364      | 0.258       | 0.230                   | 0.205       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 110                     | 0.657 | 0.381      | 0.266       | 0.237                   | 0.211       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 115                     | 0.685 | 0.398      | 0.274       | 0.244                   | 0.217       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 120                     | 0.710 | 0.415      | 0.282       | 0.251                   | 0.223       | 0.161     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 125                     | 0.736 | 0.432      | 0.290       | 0.257                   | 0.229       | 0.167     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 130                     | 0.762 | 0.448      | 0.298       | 0.264                   | 0.235       | 0.173     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 135                     | 0.787 | 0.465      | 0.306       | 0.271                   | 0.241       | 0.178     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 140                     | 0.813 | 0.482      | 0.314       | 0.278                   | 0.247       | 0.184     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 145                     | 0.838 | 0.499      | 0.322       | 0.284                   | 0.253       | 0.189     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 150                     | 0.864 | 0.516      | 0.330       | 0.291                   | 0.259       | 0.195     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 155                     | 0.890 | 0.533      | 0.338       | 0.298                   | 0.265       | 0.200     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 160                     | 0.915 | 0.549      | 0.345       | 0.305                   | 0.270       | 0.206     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 165                     | 0.941 | 0.566      | 0.353       | 0.312                   | 0.276       | 0.211     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 170                     | 0.967 | 0.583      | 0.361       | 0.318                   | 0.282       | 0.217     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 175                     | 0.992 | 0.600      | 0.369       | 0.325                   | 0.288       | 0.223     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 180                     | 1.018 | 0.617      | 0.377       | 0.332                   | 0.294       | 0.228     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 185                     | 1.043 | 0.634      | 0.385       | 0.339                   | 0.300       | 0.234     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 190                     | 1.069 | 0.650      | 0.393       | 0.345                   | 0.306       | 0.239     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 195                     | 1.095 | 0.668      | 0.401       | 0.352                   | 0.312       | 0.245     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 200                     | 1.120 | 0.689      | 0.409       | 0.359                   | 0.318       | 0.250     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 205                     | 1.146 | 0.711      | 0.417       | 0.366                   | 0.324       | 0.256     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 210                     | 1.171 | 0.732      | 0.425       | 0.373                   | 0.330       | 0.261     | 0.161   | 0.161 | 0.161 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pal agg-



| Table 11 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Columns 30 minutes (continued) |       |            |             |            |           |           |       |       |       |
|--|-------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |       | Required : | Thickness ( | (mm) for a | Design Te | mperature | (°C)  |       |       |
| Section Factor   | 350   | 400        | 450         | 500        | 550       | 600       | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| (m-1)  | 330   | 400        | 430         | 300        | 330       | 000       | 050   | 700   | 730   |
| 215  | 1.197 | 0.753      | 0.433       | 0.379      | 0.335     | 0.267     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 220  | 1.223 | 0.775      | 0.441       | 0.386      | 0.341     | 0.273     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 225  | 1.248 | 0.796      | 0.449       | 0.393      | 0.347     | 0.278     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 230  | 1.274 | 0.817      | 0.457       | 0.400      | 0.353     | 0.284     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 235  | 1.300 | 0.839      | 0.465       | 0.407      | 0.359     | 0.289     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 240  | 1.325 | 0.860      | 0.473       | 0.413      | 0.365     | 0.295     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 245  | 1.351 | 0.881      | 0.481       | 0.420      | 0.371     | 0.300     | 0.163 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 250  | 1.376 | 0.903      | 0.489       | 0.427      | 0.377     | 0.306     | 0.168 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 255  | 1.402 | 0.924      | 0.497       | 0.434      | 0.383     | 0.311     | 0.174 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 260  | 1.428 | 0.946      | 0.505       | 0.440      | 0.389     | 0.317     | 0.180 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 265  | 1.453 | 0.967      | 0.513       | 0.447      | 0.395     | 0.323     | 0.186 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 270  | 1.479 | 0.988      | 0.521       | 0.454      | 0.400     | 0.328     | 0.192 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 275  | 1.504 | 1.010      | 0.529       | 0.461      | 0.406     | 0.334     | 0.197 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 280  | 1.530 | 1.031      | 0.537       | 0.468      | 0.412     | 0.339     | 0.203 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 285  | 1.556 | 1.052      | 0.545       | 0.474      | 0.418     | 0.345     | 0.209 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 290  | 1.581 | 1.074      | 0.553       | 0.481      | 0.424     | 0.350     | 0.215 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 295  | 1.607 | 1.095      | 0.561       | 0.488      | 0.430     | 0.356     | 0.221 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 300  | 1.632 | 1.116      | 0.569       | 0.495      | 0.436     | 0.361     | 0.226 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 305  | 1.658 | 1.138      | 0.577       | 0.501      | 0.442     | 0.367     | 0.232 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 310  | 1.684 | 1.159      | 0.585       | 0.508      | 0.448     | 0.373     | 0.238 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 315  | 1.709 | 1.180      | 0.593       | 0.515      | 0.454     | 0.378     | 0.244 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 320  | 1.735 | 1.202      | 0.601       | 0.522      | 0.460     | 0.384     | 0.249 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 325  | 1.761 | 1.223      | 0.609       | 0.529      | 0.465     | 0.389     | 0.255 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 330  | 1.786 | 1.245      | 0.617       | 0.535      | 0.471     | 0.395     | 0.261 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 335  | 1.812 | 1.266      | 0.625       | 0.542      | 0.477     | 0.400     | 0.267 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 340  | 1.837 | 1.287      | 0.633       | 0.549      | 0.483     | 0.406     | 0.273 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 345  | 1.863 | 1.309      | 0.641       | 0.556      | 0.489     | 0.411     | 0.278 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 350  | 1.889 | 1.330      | 0.648       | 0.562      | 0.495     | 0.417     | 0.284 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 355  | 1.914 | 1.351      | 0.656       | 0.569      | 0.501     | 0.423     | 0.290 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 360  | 1.940 | 1.373      | 0.664       | 0.576      | 0.507     | 0.428     | 0.296 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 365  | 1.965 | 1.394      | 0.689       | 0.583      | 0.513     | 0.434     | 0.302 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 370  | 1.991 | 1.415      | 0.715       | 0.590      | 0.519     | 0.439     | 0.307 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 375  | 2.016 | 1.437      | 0.742       | 0.596      | 0.524     | 0.445     | 0.313 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 380  | 2.038 | 1.458      | 0.768       | 0.603      | 0.530     | 0.450     | 0.319 | 0.166 | 0.161 |
| 385  | 2.061 | 1.480      | 0.794       | 0.610      | 0.536     | 0.456     | 0.325 | 0.172 | 0.161 |
| 390  | 2.083 | 1.501      | 0.820       | 0.617      | 0.542     | 0.461     | 0.331 | 0.177 | 0.161 |
| 395  | 2.106 | 1.522      | 0.846       | 0.623      | 0.548     | 0.467     | 0.336 | 0.183 | 0.161 |
| 400  | 2.129 | 1.544      | 0.872       | 0.630      | 0.554     | 0.473     | 0.342 | 0.188 | 0.161 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results also apply to I section beams with 4 sides fire exposure subject to a maximum DFT of 3.28mm.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| NSOTHE               |       | ble 12 HEN | SOTHERM | ® 370 KS I-S | Section Col | umns 45 m | inutes |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
|                      |       |            |         |              |             | mperature |        |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350   | 400        | 450     | 500          | 550         | 600       | 650    | 700   | 750   |
| 30                   | 0.221 | 0.161      | 0.161   | 0.161        | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 35                   | 0.316 | 0.207      | 0.167   | 0.161        | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 40                   | 0.411 | 0.263      | 0.198   | 0.172        | 0.161       | 0.161     | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 45                   | 0.507 | 0.318      | 0.229   | 0.192        | 0.173       | 0.166     | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 50                   | 0.602 | 0.373      | 0.260   | 0.213        | 0.187       | 0.175     | 0.162  | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 55                   | 0.693 | 0.428      | 0.292   | 0.234        | 0.201       | 0.183     | 0.169  | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 60                   | 0.776 | 0.483      | 0.323   | 0.254        | 0.215       | 0.192     | 0.176  | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 65                   | 0.859 | 0.539      | 0.354   | 0.275        | 0.229       | 0.200     | 0.183  | 0.164 | 0.161 |
| 70                   | 0.941 | 0.594      | 0.385   | 0.296        | 0.243       | 0.209     | 0.190  | 0.170 | 0.161 |
| 75                   | 1.024 | 0.649      | 0.416   | 0.316        | 0.257       | 0.218     | 0.197  | 0.177 | 0.161 |
| 80                   | 1.107 | 0.703      | 0.447   | 0.337        | 0.271       | 0.226     | 0.205  | 0.183 | 0.161 |
| 85                   | 1.189 | 0.756      | 0.478   | 0.358        | 0.284       | 0.235     | 0.212  | 0.189 | 0.161 |
| 90                   | 1.272 | 0.809      | 0.509   | 0.379        | 0.298       | 0.243     | 0.219  | 0.195 | 0.161 |
| 95                   | 1.355 | 0.862      | 0.540   | 0.399        | 0.312       | 0.252     | 0.226  | 0.202 | 0.161 |
| 100                  | 1.437 | 0.915      | 0.571   | 0.420        | 0.326       | 0.261     | 0.233  | 0.208 | 0.167 |
| 105                  | 1.520 | 0.968      | 0.602   | 0.441        | 0.340       | 0.269     | 0.240  | 0.214 | 0.172 |
| 110                  | 1.603 | 1.021      | 0.633   | 0.461        | 0.354       | 0.278     | 0.247  | 0.220 | 0.178 |
| 115                  | 1.685 | 1.074      | 0.665   | 0.482        | 0.368       | 0.287     | 0.255  | 0.227 | 0.183 |
| 120                  | 1.768 | 1.127      | 0.688   | 0.503        | 0.382       | 0.295     | 0.262  | 0.233 | 0.188 |
| 125                  | 1.851 | 1.180      | 0.712   | 0.523        | 0.396       | 0.304     | 0.269  | 0.239 | 0.194 |
| 130                  | 1.933 | 1.233      | 0.735   | 0.544        | 0.410       | 0.312     | 0.276  | 0.245 | 0.199 |
| 135                  | 2.011 | 1.286      | 0.759   | 0.565        | 0.424       | 0.321     | 0.283  | 0.251 | 0.204 |
| 140                  | 2.029 | 1.339      | 0.782   | 0.586        | 0.438       | 0.330     | 0.290  | 0.258 | 0.210 |
| 145                  | 2.048 | 1.392      | 0.805   | 0.606        | 0.452       | 0.338     | 0.298  | 0.264 | 0.215 |
| 150                  | 2.067 | 1.445      | 0.829   | 0.627        | 0.466       | 0.347     | 0.305  | 0.270 | 0.220 |
| 155                  | 2.086 | 1.498      | 0.852   | 0.648        | 0.480       | 0.355     | 0.312  | 0.276 | 0.226 |
| 160                  | 2.105 | 1.551      | 0.876   | 0.669        | 0.493       | 0.364     | 0.319  | 0.283 | 0.231 |
| 165                  | 2.123 | 1.604      | 0.899   | 0.690        | 0.507       | 0.373     | 0.326  | 0.289 | 0.236 |
| 170                  | 2.142 | 1.657      | 0.923   | 0.712        | 0.521       | 0.381     | 0.333  | 0.295 | 0.242 |
| 175                  | 2.161 | 1.710      | 0.946   | 0.734        | 0.535       | 0.390     | 0.341  | 0.301 | 0.247 |
| 180                  | 2.180 | 1.764      | 0.970   | 0.756        | 0.549       | 0.398     | 0.348  | 0.308 | 0.252 |
| 185                  | 2.199 | 1.817      | 0.993   | 0.778        | 0.563       | 0.407     | 0.355  | 0.314 | 0.258 |
| 190                  | 2.217 | 1.870      | 1.017   | 0.800        | 0.577       | 0.416     | 0.362  | 0.320 | 0.263 |
| 195                  | 2.236 | 1.923      | 1.040   | 0.822        | 0.591       | 0.424     | 0.369  | 0.326 | 0.268 |
| 200                  | 2.255 | 1.976      | 1.064   | 0.844        | 0.605       | 0.433     | 0.376  | 0.333 | 0.274 |
| 205                  | 2.274 | 2.015      | 1.087   | 0.866        | 0.619       | 0.442     | 0.383  | 0.339 | 0.279 |
| 210                  | 2.293 | 2.030      | 1.110   | 0.888        | 0.633       | 0.450     | 0.391  | 0.345 | 0.284 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pal lygg-

Page 24 of 51



|                         | Table 12 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Columns 45 minutes (continued) |          |             |            |            |           |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|--|----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |  | Required | Thickness ( | (mm) for a | Design Ter | mperature | (°C)  |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350  | 400      | 450         | 500        | 550        | 600       | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 215                     | 2.312  | 2.045    | 1.134       | 0.909      | 0.647      | 0.459     | 0.398 | 0.351 | 0.290 |
| 220                     | 2.330  | 2.060    | 1.157       | 0.931      | 0.661      | 0.467     | 0.405 | 0.358 | 0.295 |
| 225                     | 2.349  | 2.076    | 1.181       | 0.953      | 0.680      | 0.476     | 0.412 | 0.364 | 0.300 |
| 230                     | 2.368  | 2.091    | 1.204       | 0.975      | 0.701      | 0.485     | 0.419 | 0.370 | 0.306 |
| 235                     | 2.387  | 2.106    | 1.228       | 0.997      | 0.723      | 0.493     | 0.426 | 0.376 | 0.311 |
| 240                     | 2.406  | 2.122    | 1.251       | 1.019      | 0.744      | 0.502     | 0.434 | 0.383 | 0.316 |
| 245                     | 2.424  | 2.137    | 1.275       | 1.041      | 0.765      | 0.510     | 0.441 | 0.389 | 0.322 |
| 250                     | 2.443  | 2.152    | 1.298       | 1.063      | 0.787      | 0.519     | 0.448 | 0.395 | 0.327 |
| 255                     | 2.462  | 2.167    | 1.322       | 1.085      | 0.808      | 0.528     | 0.455 | 0.401 | 0.333 |
| 260                     | 2.481  | 2.183    | 1.345       | 1.106      | 0.829      | 0.536     | 0.462 | 0.408 | 0.338 |
| 265                     | 2.500  | 2.198    | 1.369       | 1.128      | 0.851      | 0.545     | 0.469 | 0.414 | 0.343 |
| 270                     | 2.518  | 2.213    | 1.392       | 1.150      | 0.872      | 0.553     | 0.477 | 0.420 | 0.349 |
| 275                     | 2.537  | 2.228    | 1.416       | 1.172      | 0.894      | 0.562     | 0.484 | 0.426 | 0.354 |
| 280                     | 2.556  | 2.244    | 1.439       | 1.194      | 0.915      | 0.571     | 0.491 | 0.432 | 0.359 |
| 285                     | 2.575  | 2.259    | 1.462       | 1.216      | 0.936      | 0.579     | 0.498 | 0.439 | 0.365 |
| 290                     | 2.594  | 2.274    | 1.486       | 1.238      | 0.958      | 0.588     | 0.505 | 0.445 | 0.370 |
| 295                     | 2.612  | 2.289    | 1.509       | 1.260      | 0.979      | 0.597     | 0.512 | 0.451 | 0.375 |
| 300                     | 2.631  | 2.305    | 1.533       | 1.282      | 1.001      | 0.605     | 0.519 | 0.457 | 0.381 |
| 305                     | 2.650  | 2.320    | 1.556       | 1.304      | 1.022      | 0.614     | 0.527 | 0.464 | 0.386 |
| 310                     | 2.669  | 2.335    | 1.580       | 1.325      | 1.043      | 0.622     | 0.534 | 0.470 | 0.391 |
| 315                     | 2.688  | 2.350    | 1.603       | 1.347      | 1.065      | 0.631     | 0.541 | 0.476 | 0.397 |
| 320                     | 2.706  | 2.366    | 1.627       | 1.369      | 1.086      | 0.640     | 0.548 | 0.482 | 0.402 |
| 325                     | 2.725  | 2.381    | 1.650       | 1.391      | 1.107      | 0.648     | 0.555 | 0.489 | 0.407 |
| 330                     | 2.744  | 2.396    | 1.674       | 1.413      | 1.129      | 0.657     | 0.562 | 0.495 | 0.413 |
| 335                     | 2.763  | 2.412    | 1.697       | 1.435      | 1.150      | 0.666     | 0.570 | 0.501 | 0.418 |
| 340                     | 2.782  | 2.427    | 1.721       | 1.457      | 1.172      | 0.690     | 0.577 | 0.507 | 0.423 |
| 345                     | 2.800  | 2.442    | 1.744       | 1.479      | 1.193      | 0.714     | 0.584 | 0.514 | 0.429 |
| 350                     | 2.819  | 2.457    | 1.767       | 1.501      | 1.214      | 0.739     | 0.591 | 0.520 | 0.434 |
| 355                     | 2.838  | 2.473    | 1.791       | 1.523      | 1.236      | 0.763     | 0.598 | 0.526 | 0.439 |
| 360                     | 2.857  | 2.488    | 1.814       | 1.544      | 1.257      | 0.787     | 0.605 | 0.532 | 0.445 |
| 365                     | 2.876  | 2.503    | 1.838       | 1.566      | 1.278      | 0.811     | 0.612 | 0.539 | 0.450 |
| 370                     | 2.894  | 2.518    | 1.861       | 1.588      | 1.300      | 0.835     | 0.620 | 0.545 | 0.455 |
| 375                     | 2.913  | 2.534    | 1.885       | 1.610      | 1.321      | 0.859     | 0.627 | 0.551 | 0.461 |
| 380                     | 2.932  | 2.549    | 1.908       | 1.632      | 1.343      | 0.884     | 0.634 | 0.557 | 0.466 |
| 385                     | 2.951  | 2.564    | 1.932       | 1.654      | 1.364      | 0.908     | 0.641 | 0.564 | 0.471 |
| 390                     | 2.970  | 2.579    | 1.955       | 1.676      | 1.385      | 0.932     | 0.648 | 0.570 | 0.477 |
| 395                     | 2.989  | 2.595    | 1.979       | 1.698      | 1.407      | 0.956     | 0.655 | 0.576 | 0.482 |
| 400                     | 3.007  | 2.610    | 2.002       | 1.720      | 1.428      | 0.980     | 0.663 | 0.582 | 0.488 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results also apply to I section beams with 4 sides fire exposure subject to a maximum DFT of 3.28mm.

Signed C/009

Pol ligg-

Page 25 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                         | Та    | ble 13 HEN |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | Required   | Thickness | mm) for a | Design Te | mperature | (°C)  |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400        | 450       | 500       | 550       | 600       | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 30                      | 0.599 | 0.394      | 0.221     | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 35                      | 0.664 | 0.468      | 0.294     | 0.224     | 0.184     | 0.161     | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 40                      | 0.781 | 0.558      | 0.367     | 0.274     | 0.219     | 0.185     | 0.162 | 0.161 | 0.161 |
| 45                      | 0.899 | 0.649      | 0.440     | 0.324     | 0.255     | 0.211     | 0.182 | 0.163 | 0.161 |
| 50                      | 1.016 | 0.728      | 0.513     | 0.374     | 0.290     | 0.238     | 0.201 | 0.176 | 0.165 |
| 55                      | 1.134 | 0.806      | 0.586     | 0.424     | 0.325     | 0.264     | 0.221 | 0.189 | 0.173 |
| 60                      | 1.252 | 0.883      | 0.659     | 0.474     | 0.360     | 0.290     | 0.241 | 0.202 | 0.181 |
| 65                      | 1.369 | 0.961      | 0.727     | 0.524     | 0.396     | 0.316     | 0.261 | 0.215 | 0.189 |
| 70                      | 1.487 | 1.038      | 0.795     | 0.574     | 0.431     | 0.342     | 0.280 | 0.228 | 0.196 |
| 75                      | 1.604 | 1.115      | 0.863     | 0.625     | 0.466     | 0.368     | 0.300 | 0.242 | 0.204 |
| 80                      | 1.722 | 1.193      | 0.930     | 0.672     | 0.501     | 0.395     | 0.320 | 0.255 | 0.212 |
| 85                      | 1.839 | 1.270      | 0.998     | 0.711     | 0.537     | 0.421     | 0.340 | 0.268 | 0.220 |
| 90                      | 1.957 | 1.347      | 1.066     | 0.750     | 0.572     | 0.447     | 0.359 | 0.281 | 0.227 |
| 95                      | 2.105 | 1.425      | 1.134     | 0.789     | 0.607     | 0.473     | 0.379 | 0.294 | 0.235 |
| 100                     | 2.279 | 1.502      | 1.201     | 0.828     | 0.643     | 0.499     | 0.399 | 0.307 | 0.243 |
| 105                     | 2.452 | 1.579      | 1.269     | 0.867     | 0.674     | 0.525     | 0.419 | 0.320 | 0.251 |
| 110                     | 2.626 | 1.657      | 1.337     | 0.906     | 0.697     | 0.551     | 0.438 | 0.333 | 0.258 |
| 115                     | 2.799 | 1.734      | 1.405     | 0.945     | 0.720     | 0.578     | 0.458 | 0.347 | 0.266 |
| 120                     | 2.972 | 1.812      | 1.473     | 0.984     | 0.743     | 0.604     | 0.478 | 0.360 | 0.274 |
| 125                     | -     | 1.889      | 1.540     | 1.023     | 0.767     | 0.630     | 0.498 | 0.373 | 0.282 |
| 130                     | -     | 1.966      | 1.608     | 1.062     | 0.790     | 0.656     | 0.517 | 0.386 | 0.289 |
| 135                     | -     | 2.018      | 1.676     | 1.101     | 0.813     | 0.679     | 0.537 | 0.399 | 0.297 |
| 140                     | -     | 2.036      | 1.744     | 1.139     | 0.836     | 0.701     | 0.557 | 0.412 | 0.305 |
| 145                     | -     | 2.055      | 1.811     | 1.178     | 0.860     | 0.722     | 0.577 | 0.425 | 0.313 |
| 150                     | -     | 2.074      | 1.879     | 1.217     | 0.883     | 0.744     | 0.596 | 0.438 | 0.320 |
| 155                     | -     | 2.093      | 1.947     | 1.256     | 0.906     | 0.766     | 0.616 | 0.452 | 0.328 |
| 160                     | -     | 2.112      | 2.010     | 1.295     | 0.930     | 0.787     | 0.636 | 0.465 | 0.336 |
| 165                     | -     | 2.131      | 2.027     | 1.334     | 0.953     | 0.809     | 0.656 | 0.478 | 0.344 |
| 170                     | -     | 2.150      | 2.043     | 1.373     | 0.976     | 0.830     | 0.676 | 0.491 | 0.351 |
| 175                     | -     | 2.169      | 2.059     | 1.412     | 0.999     | 0.852     | 0.696 | 0.504 | 0.359 |
| 180                     | -     | 2.188      | 2.075     | 1.451     | 1.023     | 0.873     | 0.716 | 0.517 | 0.367 |
| 185                     | -     | 2.207      | 2.092     | 1.490     | 1.046     | 0.895     | 0.736 | 0.530 | 0.375 |
| 190                     | -     | 2.226      | 2.108     | 1.529     | 1.069     | 0.917     | 0.756 | 0.543 | 0.382 |
| 195                     | -     | 2.245      | 2.124     | 1.568     | 1.093     | 0.938     | 0.777 | 0.557 | 0.390 |
| 200                     | -     | 2.264      | 2.140     | 1.606     | 1.116     | 0.960     | 0.797 | 0.570 | 0.398 |
| 205                     | -     | 2.283      | 2.156     | 1.645     | 1.139     | 0.981     | 0.817 | 0.583 | 0.406 |
| 210                     | -     | 2.302      | 2.173     | 1.684     | 1.162     | 1.003     | 0.837 | 0.596 | 0.414 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol ligg-

Page 26 of 51



|                      | Table 13 | B HENSOTHI | ERM® 370 k | (S I-Section | Columns    | 60 minutes | (continue | ed)   |       |
|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|                      |          | Required   | Thickness  | (mm) for a   | Design Ter | mperature  | (°C)      |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350      | 400        | 450        | 500          | 550        | 600        | 650       | 700   | 750   |
| 215                  | -        | 2.321      | 2.189      | 1.723        | 1.186      | 1.025      | 0.858     | 0.609 | 0.421 |
| 220                  | -        | 2.340      | 2.205      | 1.762        | 1.209      | 1.046      | 0.878     | 0.622 | 0.429 |
| 225                  | -        | 2.359      | 2.221      | 1.801        | 1.232      | 1.068      | 0.898     | 0.635 | 0.437 |
| 230                  | -        | 2.378      | 2.238      | 1.840        | 1.255      | 1.089      | 0.918     | 0.648 | 0.445 |
| 235                  | -        | 2.397      | 2.254      | 1.879        | 1.279      | 1.111      | 0.939     | 0.662 | 0.452 |
| 240                  | 1        | 2.416      | 2.270      | 1.918        | 1.302      | 1.132      | 0.959     | 0.680 | 0.460 |
| 245                  | 1        | 2.435      | 2.286      | 1.957        | 1.325      | 1.154      | 0.979     | 0.700 | 0.468 |
| 250                  | 1        | 2.454      | 2.302      | 1.996        | 1.349      | 1.176      | 0.999     | 0.720 | 0.476 |
| 255                  | 1        | 2.473      | 2.319      | 2.021        | 1.372      | 1.197      | 1.019     | 0.740 | 0.483 |
| 260                  | -        | 2.492      | 2.335      | 2.039        | 1.395      | 1.219      | 1.040     | 0.760 | 0.491 |
| 265                  | -        | 2.511      | 2.351      | 2.057        | 1.418      | 1.240      | 1.060     | 0.780 | 0.499 |
| 270                  | 1        | 2.530      | 2.367      | 2.076        | 1.442      | 1.262      | 1.080     | 0.800 | 0.507 |
| 275                  | 1        | 2.549      | 2.384      | 2.094        | 1.465      | 1.284      | 1.100     | 0.820 | 0.514 |
| 280                  | 1        | 2.568      | 2.400      | 2.112        | 1.488      | 1.305      | 1.121     | 0.840 | 0.522 |
| 285                  | -        | 2.587      | 2.416      | 2.130        | 1.511      | 1.327      | 1.141     | 0.860 | 0.530 |
| 290                  | 1        | 2.606      | 2.432      | 2.148        | 1.535      | 1.348      | 1.161     | 0.880 | 0.538 |
| 295                  | -        | 2.625      | 2.448      | 2.167        | 1.558      | 1.370      | 1.181     | 0.900 | 0.545 |
| 300                  | -        | 2.644      | 2.465      | 2.185        | 1.581      | 1.391      | 1.201     | 0.920 | 0.553 |
| 305                  | 1        | 2.663      | 2.481      | 2.203        | 1.605      | 1.413      | 1.222     | 0.941 | 0.561 |
| 310                  | 1        | 2.682      | 2.497      | 2.221        | 1.628      | 1.435      | 1.242     | 0.961 | 0.569 |
| 315                  | 1        | 2.701      | 2.513      | 2.240        | 1.651      | 1.456      | 1.262     | 0.981 | 0.576 |
| 320                  | 1        | 2.720      | 2.530      | 2.258        | 1.674      | 1.478      | 1.282     | 1.001 | 0.584 |
| 325                  | -        | 2.739      | 2.546      | 2.276        | 1.698      | 1.499      | 1.303     | 1.021 | 0.592 |
| 330                  | -        | 2.758      | 2.562      | 2.294        | 1.721      | 1.521      | 1.323     | 1.041 | 0.600 |
| 335                  | -        | 2.777      | 2.578      | 2.312        | 1.744      | 1.543      | 1.343     | 1.061 | 0.607 |
| 340                  | 1        | 2.796      | 2.594      | 2.331        | 1.768      | 1.564      | 1.363     | 1.081 | 0.615 |
| 345                  | 1        | 2.815      | 2.611      | 2.349        | 1.791      | 1.586      | 1.384     | 1.101 | 0.623 |
| 350                  | 1        | 2.834      | 2.627      | 2.367        | 1.814      | 1.607      | 1.404     | 1.121 | 0.631 |
| 355                  | 1        | 2.853      | 2.643      | 2.385        | 1.837      | 1.629      | 1.424     | 1.141 | 0.638 |
| 360                  | -        | 2.872      | 2.659      | 2.403        | 1.861      | 1.651      | 1.444     | 1.161 | 0.646 |
| 365                  | -        | 2.891      | 2.676      | 2.422        | 1.884      | 1.672      | 1.464     | 1.181 | 0.654 |
| 370                  | -        | 2.910      | 2.692      | 2.440        | 1.907      | 1.694      | 1.485     | 1.201 | 0.662 |
| 375                  | -        | 2.929      | 2.708      | 2.458        | 1.930      | 1.715      | 1.505     | 1.221 | 0.678 |
| 380                  | -        | 2.948      | 2.724      | 2.476        | 1.954      | 1.737      | 1.525     | 1.241 | 0.700 |
| 385                  | -        | 2.967      | 2.740      | 2.495        | 1.977      | 1.758      | 1.545     | 1.261 | 0.722 |
| 390                  | -        | 2.986      | 2.757      | 2.513        | 2.000      | 1.780      | 1.566     | 1.281 | 0.745 |
| 395                  | -        | 3.005      | 2.773      | 2.531        | 2.025      | 1.802      | 1.586     | 1.302 | 0.767 |
| 400                  | -        | 3.024      | 2.789      | 2.549        | 2.051      | 1.823      | 1.606     | 1.322 | 0.790 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results also apply to I section beams with 4 sides fire exposure subject to a maximum DFT of 3.28mm.

Signed C/009

Pol ligg-

Page 27 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| NSOTHE  |       | ble 14 HEN | SOTHERM | ® 370 KS I-S | Section Col | umns 75 m | inutes |       |       |  |  |
|---|-------|------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Required Thickness (mm) for a Design Temperature (°C) |       |            |         |              |             |           |        |       |       |  |  |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1)                               | 350   | 400        | 450     | 500          | 550         | 600       | 650    | 700   | 750   |  |  |
| 30  | 1.111 | 0.606      | 0.490   | 0.360        | 0.224       | 0.161     | 0.161  | 0.161 | 0.161 |  |  |
| 35  | 1.212 | 0.712      | 0.555   | 0.431        | 0.294       | 0.231     | 0.186  | 0.161 | 0.161 |  |  |
| 40  | 1.363 | 0.818      | 0.647   | 0.507        | 0.363       | 0.285     | 0.228  | 0.182 | 0.161 |  |  |
| 45  | 1.514 | 0.925      | 0.728   | 0.582        | 0.433       | 0.339     | 0.269  | 0.213 | 0.171 |  |  |
| 50  | 1.664 | 1.031      | 0.806   | 0.658        | 0.503       | 0.392     | 0.311  | 0.244 | 0.193 |  |  |
| 55  | 1.815 | 1.137      | 0.884   | 0.729        | 0.572       | 0.446     | 0.353  | 0.276 | 0.214 |  |  |
| 60  | 1.966 | 1.244      | 0.962   | 0.801        | 0.642       | 0.499     | 0.394  | 0.307 | 0.235 |  |  |
| 65  | 2.175 | 1.350      | 1.040   | 0.872        | 0.702       | 0.553     | 0.436  | 0.338 | 0.257 |  |  |
| 70  | 2.408 | 1.456      | 1.118   | 0.943        | 0.756       | 0.606     | 0.477  | 0.369 | 0.278 |  |  |
| 75  | 2.642 | 1.563      | 1.195   | 1.014        | 0.811       | 0.660     | 0.519  | 0.400 | 0.299 |  |  |
| 80  | 2.875 | 1.669      | 1.273   | 1.085        | 0.866       | 0.695     | 0.561  | 0.432 | 0.321 |  |  |
| 85  | 3.108 | 1.775      | 1.351   | 1.156        | 0.920       | 0.727     | 0.602  | 0.463 | 0.342 |  |  |
| 90  | -     | 1.882      | 1.429   | 1.227        | 0.975       | 0.760     | 0.644  | 0.494 | 0.364 |  |  |
| 95  | -     | 1.988      | 1.507   | 1.299        | 1.029       | 0.792     | 0.676  | 0.525 | 0.385 |  |  |
| 100   | -     | 2.120      | 1.585   | 1.370        | 1.084       | 0.825     | 0.699  | 0.557 | 0.406 |  |  |
| 105   | -     | 2.257      | 1.663   | 1.441        | 1.139       | 0.857     | 0.722  | 0.588 | 0.428 |  |  |
| 110   | -     | 2.394      | 1.741   | 1.512        | 1.193       | 0.890     | 0.745  | 0.619 | 0.449 |  |  |
| 115   | -     | 2.532      | 1.819   | 1.583        | 1.248       | 0.922     | 0.767  | 0.650 | 0.471 |  |  |
| 120   | -     | 2.669      | 1.897   | 1.654        | 1.302       | 0.955     | 0.790  | 0.676 | 0.492 |  |  |
| 125   | -     | 2.807      | 1.975   | 1.725        | 1.357       | 0.988     | 0.813  | 0.697 | 0.513 |  |  |
| 130   | -     | 2.944      | 2.020   | 1.797        | 1.412       | 1.020     | 0.836  | 0.718 | 0.535 |  |  |
| 135   | -     | 3.082      | 2.041   | 1.868        | 1.466       | 1.053     | 0.859  | 0.739 | 0.556 |  |  |
| 140   | -     | -          | 2.061   | 1.939        | 1.521       | 1.085     | 0.881  | 0.760 | 0.578 |  |  |
| 145   | -     | -          | 2.082   | 2.009        | 1.576       | 1.118     | 0.904  | 0.782 | 0.599 |  |  |
| 150   | -     | -          | 2.102   | 2.027        | 1.630       | 1.150     | 0.927  | 0.803 | 0.620 |  |  |
| 155   | -     | -          | 2.123   | 2.046        | 1.685       | 1.183     | 0.950  | 0.824 | 0.642 |  |  |
| 160   | -     | -          | 2.143   | 2.064        | 1.739       | 1.216     | 0.973  | 0.845 | 0.663 |  |  |
| 165   | -     | -          | 2.164   | 2.082        | 1.794       | 1.248     | 0.995  | 0.866 | 0.683 |  |  |
| 170   | -     | -          | 2.184   | 2.100        | 1.849       | 1.281     | 1.018  | 0.887 | 0.703 |  |  |
| 175   | -     | -          | 2.205   | 2.118        | 1.903       | 1.313     | 1.041  | 0.908 | 0.723 |  |  |
| 180   | -     | -          | 2.225   | 2.136        | 1.958       | 1.346     | 1.064  | 0.929 | 0.742 |  |  |
| 185   | -     | -          | 2.246   | 2.154        | 2.010       | 1.378     | 1.087  | 0.950 | 0.762 |  |  |
| 190   | -     | -          | 2.266   | 2.172        | 2.028       | 1.411     | 1.109  | 0.971 | 0.782 |  |  |
| 195   | -     | -          | 2.287   | 2.191        | 2.045       | 1.443     | 1.132  | 0.992 | 0.802 |  |  |
| 200   | -     | -          | 2.307   | 2.209        | 2.062       | 1.476     | 1.155  | 1.013 | 0.821 |  |  |
| 205   | -     | -          | 2.327   | 2.227        | 2.080       | 1.509     | 1.178  | 1.034 | 0.841 |  |  |
| 210   | -     | -          | 2.348   | 2.245        | 2.097       | 1.541     | 1.201  | 1.055 | 0.861 |  |  |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 28 of 51



|                         | Table 14 | HENSOTHE   | ERM® 370 k | (S I-Section | n Columns | 75 minutes | (continue | ed)   |       |
|-------------------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|                         |          | Required 7 | Thickness  | (mm) for a   | Design Te | mperature  | (°C)      |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350      | 400        | 450        | 500          | 550       | 600        | 650       | 700   | 750   |
| 215                     | -        | -          | 2.368      | 2.263        | 2.115     | 1.574      | 1.223     | 1.077 | 0.881 |
| 220                     | -        | -          | 2.389      | 2.281        | 2.132     | 1.606      | 1.246     | 1.098 | 0.900 |
| 225                     | -        | -          | 2.409      | 2.299        | 2.150     | 1.639      | 1.269     | 1.119 | 0.920 |
| 230                     | -        | -          | 2.430      | 2.318        | 2.167     | 1.671      | 1.292     | 1.140 | 0.940 |
| 235                     | -        | -          | 2.450      | 2.336        | 2.184     | 1.704      | 1.315     | 1.161 | 0.960 |
| 240                     | -        | -          | 2.471      | 2.354        | 2.202     | 1.737      | 1.337     | 1.182 | 0.979 |
| 245                     | -        | -          | 2.491      | 2.372        | 2.219     | 1.769      | 1.360     | 1.203 | 0.999 |
| 250                     | -        | -          | 2.512      | 2.390        | 2.237     | 1.802      | 1.383     | 1.224 | 1.019 |
| 255                     | -        | -          | 2.532      | 2.408        | 2.254     | 1.834      | 1.406     | 1.245 | 1.039 |
| 260                     | -        | -          | 2.553      | 2.426        | 2.271     | 1.867      | 1.429     | 1.266 | 1.058 |
| 265                     | -        | -          | 2.573      | 2.444        | 2.289     | 1.899      | 1.451     | 1.287 | 1.078 |
| 270                     | -        | -          | 2.593      | 2.463        | 2.306     | 1.932      | 1.474     | 1.308 | 1.098 |
| 275                     | -        | -          | 2.614      | 2.481        | 2.324     | 1.964      | 1.497     | 1.329 | 1.118 |
| 280                     | -        | -          | 2.634      | 2.499        | 2.341     | 1.997      | 1.520     | 1.350 | 1.137 |
| 285                     | -        | -          | 2.655      | 2.517        | 2.359     | 2.022      | 1.542     | 1.372 | 1.157 |
| 290                     | -        | -          | 2.675      | 2.535        | 2.376     | 2.043      | 1.565     | 1.393 | 1.177 |
| 295                     | -        | -          | 2.696      | 2.553        | 2.393     | 2.064      | 1.588     | 1.414 | 1.197 |
| 300                     | -        | -          | 2.716      | 2.571        | 2.411     | 2.085      | 1.611     | 1.435 | 1.216 |
| 305                     | -        | -          | 2.737      | 2.589        | 2.428     | 2.106      | 1.634     | 1.456 | 1.236 |
| 310                     | -        | -          | 2.757      | 2.608        | 2.446     | 2.126      | 1.656     | 1.477 | 1.256 |
| 315                     | -        | -          | 2.778      | 2.626        | 2.463     | 2.147      | 1.679     | 1.498 | 1.276 |
| 320                     | -        | -          | 2.798      | 2.644        | 2.481     | 2.168      | 1.702     | 1.519 | 1.295 |
| 325                     | -        | -          | 2.819      | 2.662        | 2.498     | 2.189      | 1.725     | 1.540 | 1.315 |
| 330                     | -        | -          | 2.839      | 2.680        | 2.515     | 2.210      | 1.748     | 1.561 | 1.335 |
| 335                     | -        | -          | 2.859      | 2.698        | 2.533     | 2.231      | 1.770     | 1.582 | 1.354 |
| 340                     | -        | -          | 2.880      | 2.716        | 2.550     | 2.252      | 1.793     | 1.603 | 1.374 |
| 345                     | ı        | -          | 2.900      | 2.735        | 2.568     | 2.272      | 1.816     | 1.624 | 1.394 |
| 350                     | -        | -          | 2.921      | 2.753        | 2.585     | 2.293      | 1.839     | 1.645 | 1.414 |
| 355                     | ı        | -          | 2.941      | 2.771        | 2.603     | 2.314      | 1.862     | 1.667 | 1.433 |
| 360                     | -        | -          | 2.962      | 2.789        | 2.620     | 2.335      | 1.884     | 1.688 | 1.453 |
| 365                     | -        | -          | 2.982      | 2.807        | 2.637     | 2.356      | 1.907     | 1.709 | 1.473 |
| 370                     | 1        | -          | 3.003      | 2.825        | 2.655     | 2.377      | 1.930     | 1.730 | 1.493 |
| 375                     | -        | -          | 3.023      | 2.843        | 2.672     | 2.398      | 1.953     | 1.751 | 1.512 |
| 380                     | -        | -          | 3.044      | 2.861        | 2.690     | 2.418      | 1.976     | 1.772 | 1.532 |
| 385                     | -        | -          | 3.064      | 2.880        | 2.707     | 2.439      | 1.998     | 1.793 | 1.552 |
| 390                     | -        | -          | 3.085      | 2.898        | 2.725     | 2.460      | 2.023     | 1.814 | 1.572 |
| 395                     | -        | -          |            | 2.916        | 2.742     | 2.481      | 2.050     | 1.835 | 1.591 |
| 400                     | -        | -          | -          | 2.934        | 2.759     | 2.502      | 2.076     | 1.856 | 1.611 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results also apply to I section beams with 4 sides fire exposure subject to a maximum DFT of 3.28mm.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                         | Table 15 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Columns 90 minutes |          |             |            |            |                |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|----------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|                         | Ia   |          |             |            |            |                |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| C 1: 5 :                |  | kequired | Thickness ( | (mm) for a | Design Tei | mperature<br>I | ( 'C) |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350  | 400      | 450         | 500        | 550        | 600            | 650   | 700   | 750   |  |  |  |  |
| 30                      | 1.598  | 1.099    | 0.643       | 0.568      | 0.446      | 0.337          | 0.212 | 0.161 | 0.161 |  |  |  |  |
| 35                      | 1.740  | 1.202    | 0.753       | 0.625      | 0.514      | 0.408          | 0.283 | 0.214 | 0.161 |  |  |  |  |
| 40                      | 1.966  | 1.330    | 0.863       | 0.711      | 0.598      | 0.483          | 0.353 | 0.269 | 0.196 |  |  |  |  |
| 45                      | 2.156  | 1.458    | 0.972       | 0.791      | 0.680      | 0.557          | 0.423 | 0.325 | 0.237 |  |  |  |  |
| 50                      | 2.339  | 1.587    | 1.082       | 0.870      | 0.752      | 0.632          | 0.494 | 0.380 | 0.277 |  |  |  |  |
| 55                      | 2.522  | 1.715    | 1.192       | 0.949      | 0.824      | 0.700          | 0.564 | 0.435 | 0.317 |  |  |  |  |
| 60                      | 2.704  | 1.843    | 1.301       | 1.029      | 0.897      | 0.763          | 0.634 | 0.491 | 0.357 |  |  |  |  |
| 65                      | 2.887  | 1.972    | 1.411       | 1.108      | 0.969      | 0.826          | 0.691 | 0.546 | 0.398 |  |  |  |  |
| 70                      | 3.069  | 2.176    | 1.521       | 1.187      | 1.041      | 0.890          | 0.739 | 0.601 | 0.438 |  |  |  |  |
| 75                      | -  | 2.412    | 1.631       | 1.267      | 1.113      | 0.953          | 0.786 | 0.657 | 0.478 |  |  |  |  |
| 80                      | 1  | 2.649    | 1.740       | 1.346      | 1.185      | 1.016          | 0.833 | 0.689 | 0.519 |  |  |  |  |
| 85                      | 1  | 2.885    | 1.850       | 1.425      | 1.257      | 1.079          | 0.880 | 0.718 | 0.559 |  |  |  |  |
| 90                      | 1  | 3.121    | 1.960       | 1.504      | 1.329      | 1.143          | 0.927 | 0.746 | 0.599 |  |  |  |  |
| 95                      | -  | -        | 2.105       | 1.584      | 1.401      | 1.206          | 0.975 | 0.775 | 0.639 |  |  |  |  |
| 100                     | -  | -        | 2.280       | 1.663      | 1.473      | 1.269          | 1.022 | 0.803 | 0.673 |  |  |  |  |
| 105                     | -  | -        | 2.455       | 1.742      | 1.545      | 1.332          | 1.069 | 0.831 | 0.695 |  |  |  |  |
| 110                     | -  | -        | 2.630       | 1.822      | 1.617      | 1.396          | 1.116 | 0.860 | 0.718 |  |  |  |  |
| 115                     | -  | -        | 2.806       | 1.901      | 1.690      | 1.459          | 1.163 | 0.888 | 0.740 |  |  |  |  |
| 120                     | -  | -        | 2.981       | 1.980      | 1.762      | 1.522          | 1.211 | 0.917 | 0.763 |  |  |  |  |
| 125                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.043      | 1.834      | 1.585          | 1.258 | 0.945 | 0.785 |  |  |  |  |
| 130                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.096      | 1.906      | 1.648          | 1.305 | 0.974 | 0.807 |  |  |  |  |
| 135                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.149      | 1.978      | 1.712          | 1.352 | 1.002 | 0.830 |  |  |  |  |
| 140                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.202      | 2.020      | 1.775          | 1.399 | 1.031 | 0.852 |  |  |  |  |
| 145                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.255      | 2.040      | 1.838          | 1.446 | 1.059 | 0.874 |  |  |  |  |
| 150                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.308      | 2.060      | 1.901          | 1.494 | 1.088 | 0.897 |  |  |  |  |
| 155                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.361      | 2.079      | 1.965          | 1.541 | 1.116 | 0.919 |  |  |  |  |
| 160                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.414      | 2.099      | 2.014          | 1.588 | 1.144 | 0.941 |  |  |  |  |
| 165                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.467      | 2.119      | 2.033          | 1.635 | 1.173 | 0.964 |  |  |  |  |
| 170                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.520      | 2.139      | 2.051          | 1.682 | 1.201 | 0.986 |  |  |  |  |
| 175                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.573      | 2.158      | 2.069          | 1.730 | 1.230 | 1.008 |  |  |  |  |
| 180                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.626      | 2.178      | 2.087          | 1.777 | 1.258 | 1.031 |  |  |  |  |
| 185                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.679      | 2.198      | 2.105          | 1.824 | 1.287 | 1.053 |  |  |  |  |
| 190                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.732      | 2.218      | 2.123          | 1.871 | 1.315 | 1.075 |  |  |  |  |
| 195                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.785      | 2.237      | 2.141          | 1.918 | 1.344 | 1.098 |  |  |  |  |
| 200                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.838      | 2.257      | 2.160          | 1.965 | 1.372 | 1.120 |  |  |  |  |
| 205                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.891      | 2.277      | 2.178          | 2.010 | 1.400 | 1.142 |  |  |  |  |
| 210                     | -  | -        | -           | 2.944      | 2.297      | 2.196          | 2.029 | 1.429 | 1.165 |  |  |  |  |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pal agg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 30 of 51



|                         | Table 15 | HENSOTHE              | ERM® 370 k | (S I-Section | Columns   | 90 minutes | (continue | d)    |       |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|                         |          | Required <sup>-</sup> | Thickness  | (mm) for a   | Design Te | mperature  | (°C)      |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350      | 400                   | 450        | 500          | 550       | 600        | 650       | 700   | 750   |
| 215                     | -        | -                     | -          | 2.997        | 2.316     | 2.214      | 2.047     | 1.457 | 1.187 |
| 220                     | -        | -                     | -          | 3.050        | 2.336     | 2.232      | 2.065     | 1.486 | 1.209 |
| 225                     | -        | -                     | -          | 3.103        | 2.356     | 2.250      | 2.083     | 1.514 | 1.232 |
| 230                     | -        | -                     | -          | 3.156        | 2.376     | 2.268      | 2.102     | 1.543 | 1.254 |
| 235                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.395     | 2.287      | 2.120     | 1.571 | 1.276 |
| 240                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.415     | 2.305      | 2.138     | 1.600 | 1.299 |
| 245                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.435     | 2.323      | 2.157     | 1.628 | 1.321 |
| 250                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.455     | 2.341      | 2.175     | 1.657 | 1.343 |
| 255                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.474     | 2.359      | 2.193     | 1.685 | 1.366 |
| 260                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.494     | 2.377      | 2.211     | 1.713 | 1.388 |
| 265                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.514     | 2.395      | 2.230     | 1.742 | 1.410 |
| 270                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.534     | 2.414      | 2.248     | 1.770 | 1.433 |
| 275                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.553     | 2.432      | 2.266     | 1.799 | 1.455 |
| 280                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.573     | 2.450      | 2.285     | 1.827 | 1.477 |
| 285                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.593     | 2.468      | 2.303     | 1.856 | 1.500 |
| 290                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.613     | 2.486      | 2.321     | 1.884 | 1.522 |
| 295                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.632     | 2.504      | 2.339     | 1.913 | 1.545 |
| 300                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.652     | 2.523      | 2.358     | 1.941 | 1.567 |
| 305                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.672     | 2.541      | 2.376     | 1.969 | 1.589 |
| 310                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.692     | 2.559      | 2.394     | 1.998 | 1.612 |
| 315                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.711     | 2.577      | 2.412     | 2.023 | 1.634 |
| 320                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.731     | 2.595      | 2.431     | 2.046 | 1.656 |
| 325                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.751     | 2.613      | 2.449     | 2.070 | 1.679 |
| 330                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.771     | 2.631      | 2.467     | 2.093 | 1.701 |
| 335                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.790     | 2.650      | 2.486     | 2.116 | 1.723 |
| 340                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.810     | 2.668      | 2.504     | 2.140 | 1.746 |
| 345                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.830     | 2.686      | 2.522     | 2.163 | 1.768 |
| 350                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.850     | 2.704      | 2.540     | 2.186 | 1.790 |
| 355                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.869     | 2.722      | 2.559     | 2.209 | 1.813 |
| 360                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.889     | 2.740      | 2.577     | 2.233 | 1.835 |
| 365                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.909     | 2.758      | 2.595     | 2.256 | 1.857 |
| 370                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.929     | 2.777      | 2.613     | 2.279 | 1.880 |
| 375                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.948     | 2.795      | 2.632     | 2.303 | 1.902 |
| 380                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.968     | 2.813      | 2.650     | 2.326 | 1.924 |
| 385                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 2.988     | 2.831      | 2.668     | 2.349 | 1.947 |
| 390                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 3.008     | 2.849      | 2.687     | 2.372 | 1.969 |
| 395                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 3.027     | 2.867      | 2.705     | 2.396 | 1.991 |
| 400                     | -        | -                     | -          | -            | 3.047     | 2.885      | 2.723     | 2.419 | 2.014 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results also apply to I section beams with 4 sides fire exposure subject to a maximum DFT of 3.28mm.

Signed C/009

Page 31 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| INSCILL  |     |          |           |            |           |           |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Table 16 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Columns 105 minutes  Required Thickness (mm) for a Design Temperature (°C) |     |          |           |            |           |           |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1   | Required | Thickness | (mm) for a | Design Te | mperature | (°C)  | 1     |       |  |  |  |  |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1)  | 350 | 400      | 450       | 500        | 550       | 600       | 650   | 700   | 750   |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | -   | 1.488    | 1.116     | 0.855      | 0.599     | 0.511     | 0.395 | 0.236 | 0.161 |  |  |  |  |
| 35   | -   | 1.626    | 1.222     | 0.935      | 0.680     | 0.574     | 0.467 | 0.319 | 0.222 |  |  |  |  |
| 40   | -   | 1.805    | 1.343     | 1.038      | 0.764     | 0.666     | 0.551 | 0.402 | 0.285 |  |  |  |  |
| 45   | -   | 1.983    | 1.464     | 1.141      | 0.849     | 0.740     | 0.634 | 0.485 | 0.349 |  |  |  |  |
| 50   | -   | 2.165    | 1.585     | 1.244      | 0.934     | 0.815     | 0.708 | 0.567 | 0.412 |  |  |  |  |
| 55   | -   | 2.346    | 1.706     | 1.346      | 1.018     | 0.889     | 0.776 | 0.650 | 0.475 |  |  |  |  |
| 60   | -   | 2.528    | 1.827     | 1.449      | 1.103     | 0.963     | 0.844 | 0.711 | 0.538 |  |  |  |  |
| 65   | -   | 2.709    | 1.948     | 1.552      | 1.188     | 1.037     | 0.913 | 0.768 | 0.601 |  |  |  |  |
| 70   | -   | 2.891    | 2.124     | 1.655      | 1.272     | 1.112     | 0.981 | 0.824 | 0.665 |  |  |  |  |
| 75   | -   | 3.073    | 2.358     | 1.758      | 1.357     | 1.186     | 1.049 | 0.881 | 0.701 |  |  |  |  |
| 80   | -   | -        | 2.592     | 1.861      | 1.442     | 1.260     | 1.117 | 0.937 | 0.737 |  |  |  |  |
| 85   | -   | -        | 2.825     | 1.964      | 1.526     | 1.335     | 1.185 | 0.994 | 0.774 |  |  |  |  |
| 90   | -   | -        | 3.059     | 2.122      | 1.611     | 1.409     | 1.253 | 1.050 | 0.810 |  |  |  |  |
| 95   | -   | -        | -         | 2.322      | 1.696     | 1.483     | 1.322 | 1.107 | 0.846 |  |  |  |  |
| 100  | -   | -        | -         | 2.523      | 1.780     | 1.557     | 1.390 | 1.163 | 0.883 |  |  |  |  |
| 105  | -   | -        | -         | 2.723      | 1.865     | 1.632     | 1.458 | 1.220 | 0.919 |  |  |  |  |
| 110  | -   | -        | -         | 2.923      | 1.950     | 1.706     | 1.526 | 1.276 | 0.955 |  |  |  |  |
| 115  | -   | -        | -         | 3.123      | 2.041     | 1.780     | 1.594 | 1.333 | 0.992 |  |  |  |  |
| 120  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.147     | 1.855     | 1.662 | 1.390 | 1.028 |  |  |  |  |
| 125  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.253     | 1.929     | 1.731 | 1.446 | 1.064 |  |  |  |  |
| 130  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.359     | 2.003     | 1.799 | 1.503 | 1.100 |  |  |  |  |
| 135  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.466     | 2.028     | 1.867 | 1.559 | 1.137 |  |  |  |  |
| 140  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.572     | 2.049     | 1.935 | 1.616 | 1.173 |  |  |  |  |
| 145  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.678     | 2.070     | 2.003 | 1.672 | 1.209 |  |  |  |  |
| 150  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.784     | 2.091     | 2.027 | 1.729 | 1.246 |  |  |  |  |
| 155  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.890     | 2.112     | 2.046 | 1.785 | 1.282 |  |  |  |  |
| 160  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.996     | 2.133     | 2.065 | 1.842 | 1.318 |  |  |  |  |
| 165  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 3.103     | 2.154     | 2.084 | 1.898 | 1.355 |  |  |  |  |
| 170  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.175     | 2.103 | 1.955 | 1.391 |  |  |  |  |
| 175  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.196     | 2.122 | 2.010 | 1.427 |  |  |  |  |
| 180  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.217     | 2.142 | 2.028 | 1.463 |  |  |  |  |
| 185  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.238     | 2.161 | 2.046 | 1.500 |  |  |  |  |
| 190  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.259     | 2.180 | 2.065 | 1.536 |  |  |  |  |
| 195  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.280     | 2.199 | 2.083 | 1.572 |  |  |  |  |
| 200  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.301     | 2.218 | 2.101 | 1.609 |  |  |  |  |
| 205  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.322     | 2.238 | 2.119 | 1.645 |  |  |  |  |
| 210  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.343     | 2.257 | 2.138 | 1.681 |  |  |  |  |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 32 of 51



|                      | Table 16 | HENSOTHE   | RM® 370 K | S I-Section | Columns   | 105 minute | s (continu | ed)   |       |
|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|
|                      |          | Required : | Thickness | (mm) for a  | Design Te | mperature  | (°C)       |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350      | 400        | 450       | 500         | 550       | 600        | 650        | 700   | 750   |
| 215                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.364      | 2.276      | 2.156 | 1.718 |
| 220                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.385      | 2.295      | 2.174 | 1.754 |
| 225                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.406      | 2.314      | 2.192 | 1.790 |
| 230                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.427      | 2.333      | 2.211 | 1.826 |
| 235                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.448      | 2.353      | 2.229 | 1.863 |
| 240                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.469      | 2.372      | 2.247 | 1.899 |
| 245                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.490      | 2.391      | 2.265 | 1.935 |
| 250                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.511      | 2.410      | 2.284 | 1.972 |
| 255                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.532      | 2.429      | 2.302 | 2.008 |
| 260                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.553      | 2.449      | 2.320 | 2.029 |
| 265                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.574      | 2.468      | 2.338 | 2.049 |
| 270                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.595      | 2.487      | 2.357 | 2.070 |
| 275                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.616      | 2.506      | 2.375 | 2.090 |
| 280                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.637      | 2.525      | 2.393 | 2.111 |
| 285                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.658      | 2.544      | 2.411 | 2.131 |
| 290                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.679      | 2.564      | 2.430 | 2.151 |
| 295                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.700      | 2.583      | 2.448 | 2.172 |
| 300                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.721      | 2.602      | 2.466 | 2.192 |
| 305                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.742      | 2.621      | 2.484 | 2.213 |
| 310                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.763      | 2.640      | 2.503 | 2.233 |
| 315                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.784      | 2.659      | 2.521 | 2.254 |
| 320                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.805      | 2.679      | 2.539 | 2.274 |
| 325                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.826      | 2.698      | 2.558 | 2.294 |
| 330                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.847      | 2.717      | 2.576 | 2.315 |
| 335                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.868      | 2.736      | 2.594 | 2.335 |
| 340                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.889      | 2.755      | 2.612 | 2.356 |
| 345                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.910      | 2.775      | 2.631 | 2.376 |
| 350                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.931      | 2.794      | 2.649 | 2.397 |
| 355                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.952      | 2.813      | 2.667 | 2.417 |
| 360                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.973      | 2.832      | 2.685 | 2.437 |
| 365                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 2.994      | 2.851      | 2.704 | 2.458 |
| 370                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 3.015      | 2.870      | 2.722 | 2.478 |
| 375                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 3.036      | 2.890      | 2.740 | 2.499 |
| 380                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 3.057      | 2.909      | 2.758 | 2.519 |
| 385                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 3.078      | 2.928      | 2.777 | 2.540 |
| 390                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | 3.099      | 2.947      | 2.795 | 2.560 |
| 395                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | -          | 2.966      | 2.813 | 2.580 |
| 400                  | -        | -          | -         | -           | -         | -          | 2.986      | 2.831 | 2.601 |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results also apply to I section beams with 4 sides fire exposure subject to a maximum DFT of 3.28mm.

Signed C/009

Pel Ryg-

Page 33 of 51

## certifire

## **CERTIFICATE No CF 700 RUDOLF HENSEL GMBH**

#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| Table 17 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Columns 120 minutes  |     |          |           |            |           |           |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Table 17 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Columns 120 minutes  Required Thickness (mm) for a Design Temperature (°C) |     |          |           |            |           |           |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|  |     | Required | Thickness | (mm) for a | Design Te | mperature | (°C)  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1)  | 350 | 400      | 450       | 500        | 550       | 600       | 650   | 700   | 750   |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | -   | 1.808    | 1.452     | 1.154      | 0.922     | 0.621     | 0.556 | 0.424 | 0.231 |  |  |  |  |
| 35   | -   | 2.037    | 1.588     | 1.264      | 1.009     | 0.715     | 0.614 | 0.496 | 0.320 |  |  |  |  |
| 40   | -   | 2.212    | 1.748     | 1.383      | 1.114     | 0.809     | 0.703 | 0.587 | 0.409 |  |  |  |  |
| 45   | -   | 2.386    | 1.907     | 1.501      | 1.219     | 0.903     | 0.780 | 0.675 | 0.498 |  |  |  |  |
| 50   | -   | 2.561    | 2.075     | 1.619      | 1.324     | 0.997     | 0.857 | 0.746 | 0.586 |  |  |  |  |
| 55   | -   | 2.735    | 2.257     | 1.738      | 1.429     | 1.090     | 0.934 | 0.818 | 0.672 |  |  |  |  |
| 60   | -   | 2.909    | 2.440     | 1.856      | 1.534     | 1.184     | 1.011 | 0.889 | 0.733 |  |  |  |  |
| 65   | -   | 3.084    | 2.622     | 1.974      | 1.639     | 1.278     | 1.088 | 0.961 | 0.793 |  |  |  |  |
| 70   | -   | -        | 2.805     | 2.165      | 1.744     | 1.372     | 1.166 | 1.032 | 0.854 |  |  |  |  |
| 75   | -   | -        | 2.987     | 2.387      | 1.849     | 1.466     | 1.243 | 1.103 | 0.915 |  |  |  |  |
| 80   | -   | -        | -         | 2.608      | 1.954     | 1.559     | 1.320 | 1.175 | 0.975 |  |  |  |  |
| 85   | -   | -        | -         | 2.830      | 2.107     | 1.653     | 1.397 | 1.246 | 1.036 |  |  |  |  |
| 90   | -   | -        | -         | 3.051      | 2.314     | 1.747     | 1.474 | 1.318 | 1.096 |  |  |  |  |
| 95   | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.522     | 1.841     | 1.551 | 1.389 | 1.157 |  |  |  |  |
| 100  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.729     | 1.935     | 1.629 | 1.461 | 1.218 |  |  |  |  |
| 105  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 2.936     | 2.037     | 1.706 | 1.532 | 1.278 |  |  |  |  |
| 110  | -   | -        | -         | -          | 3.143     | 2.172     | 1.783 | 1.603 | 1.339 |  |  |  |  |
| 115  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.306     | 1.860 | 1.675 | 1.400 |  |  |  |  |
| 120  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.441     | 1.937 | 1.746 | 1.460 |  |  |  |  |
| 125  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.576     | 2.013 | 1.818 | 1.521 |  |  |  |  |
| 130  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.710     | 2.067 | 1.889 | 1.582 |  |  |  |  |
| 135  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.845     | 2.122 | 1.960 | 1.642 |  |  |  |  |
| 140  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 2.980     | 2.176 | 2.015 | 1.703 |  |  |  |  |
| 145  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | 3.114     | 2.231 | 2.036 | 1.763 |  |  |  |  |
| 150  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.285 | 2.056 | 1.824 |  |  |  |  |
| 155  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.340 | 2.076 | 1.885 |  |  |  |  |
| 160  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.394 | 2.096 | 1.945 |  |  |  |  |
| 165  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.449 | 2.116 | 2.006 |  |  |  |  |
| 170  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.504 | 2.136 | 2.027 |  |  |  |  |
| 175  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.558 | 2.156 | 2.046 |  |  |  |  |
| 180  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.613 | 2.176 | 2.064 |  |  |  |  |
| 185  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.667 | 2.196 | 2.083 |  |  |  |  |
| 190  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.722 | 2.216 | 2.102 |  |  |  |  |
| 195  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.776 | 2.236 | 2.121 |  |  |  |  |
| 200  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.831 | 2.256 | 2.139 |  |  |  |  |
| 205  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.885 | 2.276 | 2.158 |  |  |  |  |
| 210  | -   | -        | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2.940 | 2.296 | 2.177 |  |  |  |  |

Signed C/009

Page 34 of 51



| Table 17 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS I-Section Columns 120 minutes (continued)  Required Thickness (mm) for a Design Temperature (°C) |     |                       |             |            |           |           |       |       |       |  |
|--|-----|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|  |     | Required <sup>7</sup> | Thickness ( | (mm) for a | Design Te | mperature | (°C)  |       |       |  |
| Section Factor   | 350 | 400                   | 450         | 500        | 550       | 600       | 650   | 700   | 750   |  |
| (m-1)  | 330 | 400                   | 430         | 300        | 330       | 000       | 030   | 700   | 730   |  |
| 215  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | 2.994 | 2.317 | 2.196 |  |
| 220  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | 3.049 | 2.337 | 2.215 |  |
| 225  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | 3.103 | 2.357 | 2.233 |  |
| 230  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | 3.158 | 2.377 | 2.252 |  |
| 235  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | 3.212 | 2.397 | 2.271 |  |
| 240  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.417 | 2.290 |  |
| 245  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.437 | 2.308 |  |
| 250  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.457 | 2.327 |  |
| 255  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.477 | 2.346 |  |
| 260  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.497 | 2.365 |  |
| 265  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.517 | 2.384 |  |
| 270  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.537 | 2.402 |  |
| 275  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.557 | 2.421 |  |
| 280  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.578 | 2.440 |  |
| 285  | -   | -                     | 1           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.598 | 2.459 |  |
| 290  | -   | -                     | 1           | -          | 1         | -         | 1     | 2.618 | 2.477 |  |
| 295  | -   | -                     | 1           | -          | 1         | -         | 1     | 2.638 | 2.496 |  |
| 300  | -   | -                     | 1           | -          | 1         | -         | 1     | 2.658 | 2.515 |  |
| 305  | -   | -                     | 1           | -          | 1         | -         | 1     | 2.678 | 2.534 |  |
| 310  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.698 | 2.553 |  |
| 315  | -   | -                     | 1           | -          | 1         | -         | 1     | 2.718 | 2.571 |  |
| 320  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.738 | 2.590 |  |
| 325  | -   | -                     | 1           | -          | -         | -         | 1     | 2.758 | 2.609 |  |
| 330  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.778 | 2.628 |  |
| 335  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.798 | 2.646 |  |
| 340  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.818 | 2.665 |  |
| 345  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.838 | 2.684 |  |
| 350  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.859 | 2.703 |  |
| 355  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.879 | 2.722 |  |
| 360  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.899 | 2.740 |  |
| 365  | -   | -                     | 1           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.919 | 2.759 |  |
| 370  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.939 | 2.778 |  |
| 375  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.959 | 2.797 |  |
| 380  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.979 | 2.815 |  |
| 385  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 2.999 | 2.834 |  |
| 390  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 3.019 | 2.853 |  |
| 395  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 3.039 | 2.872 |  |
| 400  | -   | -                     | -           | -          | -         | -         | -     | 3.059 | 2.890 |  |

Thickness is intumescent only. Results also apply to I section beams with 4 sides fire exposure subject to a maximum DFT of 3.28mm.

Signed C/009

Pel lyg-

Page 35 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| NOOTHE               |       | 3/U N   | <u> </u>   |           |             |           |            |       |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      |       | Table 1 | 18 HENSOT  | HERM® 370 | OKS Hollov  | v Columns | 15 minute  | S     |       |       |
|                      |       | Requ    | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C) |       |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350   | 400     | 450        | 500       | 520         | 550       | 600        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 15                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 20                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 25                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 30                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 35                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 40                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 45                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 50                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 55                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 60                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 65                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 70                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 75                   | 0.290 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 80                   | 0.292 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 85                   | 0.306 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 90                   | 0.320 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 95                   | 0.334 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 100                  | 0.348 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 105                  | 0.362 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 110                  | 0.376 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 115                  | 0.390 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 120                  | 0.404 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 125                  | 0.418 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 130                  | 0.432 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 135                  | 0.446 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 140                  | 0.460 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 145                  | 0.474 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 150                  | 0.488 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 155                  | 0.502 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 160                  | 0.516 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 165                  | 0.530 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 170                  | 0.544 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 175                  | 0.558 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 180                  | 0.572 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 185                  | 0.586 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 190                  | 0.600 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 195                  | 0.614 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 200                  | 0.628 | 0.290   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 205                  | 0.647 | 0.299   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 210                  | 0.677 | 0.324   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 215                  | 0.708 | 0.348   | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 36 of 51



|                         | Та    | ble 18 HEN |            |           |             |           |            | inued) |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | Requ       | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C) | ī      |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400        | 450        | 500       | 520         | 550       | 600        | 650    | 700   | 750   |
| 220                     | 0.738 | 0.372      | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 225                     | 0.769 | 0.396      | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 230                     | 0.799 | 0.421      | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 235                     | 0.829 | 0.445      | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 240                     | 0.860 | 0.469      | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 245                     | 0.890 | 0.493      | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 250                     | 0.921 | 0.518      | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 255                     | 0.951 | 0.542      | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 260                     | 0.981 | 0.566      | 0.290      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 265                     | 1.012 | 0.590      | 0.291      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 270                     | 1.042 | 0.615      | 0.312      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 275                     | 1.073 | 0.639      | 0.333      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 280                     | 1.103 | 0.663      | 0.354      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 285                     | 1.133 | 0.687      | 0.375      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 290                     | 1.164 | 0.712      | 0.396      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 295                     | 1.194 | 0.736      | 0.417      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 300                     | 1.225 | 0.760      | 0.438      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 305                     | 1.255 | 0.784      | 0.459      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 310                     | 1.285 | 0.809      | 0.480      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 315                     | 1.316 | 0.833      | 0.501      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 320                     | 1.346 | 0.857      | 0.521      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 325                     | 1.368 | 0.881      | 0.542      | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 330                     | 1.381 | 0.906      | 0.563      | 0.307     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 335                     | 1.394 | 0.930      | 0.584      | 0.325     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 340                     | 1.407 | 0.954      | 0.605      | 0.342     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 345                     | 1.420 | 0.978      | 0.626      | 0.360     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 350                     | 1.434 | 1.003      | 0.647      | 0.377     | 0.290       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 355                     | 1.447 | 1.027      | 0.668      | 0.395     | 0.304       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 360                     | 1.460 | 1.051      | 0.689      | 0.413     | 0.321       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 365                     | 1.473 | 1.075      | 0.710      | 0.430     | 0.337       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 370                     | 1.486 | 1.100      | 0.731      | 0.448     | 0.353       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 375                     | 1.499 | 1.124      | 0.752      | 0.465     | 0.369       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 380                     | 1.513 | 1.148      | 0.773      | 0.483     | 0.386       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 385                     | 1.526 | 1.172      | 0.794      | 0.500     | 0.402       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 390                     | 1.539 | 1.197      | 0.815      | 0.518     | 0.418       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 395                     | 1.552 | 1.221      | 0.836      | 0.535     | 0.434       | 0.290     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 400                     | 1.565 | 1.245      | 0.857      | 0.553     | 0.451       | 0.305     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 405                     | 1.579 | 1.269      | 0.878      | 0.570     | 0.467       | 0.319     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 410                     | 1.592 | 1.294      | 0.899      | 0.588     | 0.483       | 0.334     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 415                     | 1.605 | 1.318      | 0.920      | 0.605     | 0.499       | 0.348     | 0.290      | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |

Thickness is intumescent only.

Signed C/009

Pol ligg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 37 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                |       | Table 1 | O HENSOT  | HERM® 370 | ) KS Hollow | v Columns    | 30 minuta  | <u> </u> |       |       |
|----------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------|-------|
| -              |       |         |           | ness (mm) |             |              |            | <b>3</b> |       |       |
| Section Factor |       | nequ    | med HIICK | (111111)  | TOT & DESIE | 511 Terriber | acure ( C) |          |       |       |
| (m-1)          | 350   | 400     | 450       | 500       | 520         | 550          | 600        | 650      | 700   | 750   |
| 15             | 0.444 | 0.290   | 0.290     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 20             | 0.444 | 0.290   | 0.290     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 25             | 0.444 | 0.290   | 0.290     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 30             | 0.444 | 0.290   | 0.290     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 35             | 0.444 | 0.290   | 0.290     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 40             | 0.444 | 0.290   | 0.290     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 45             | 0.444 | 0.291   | 0.290     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 50             | 0.469 | 0.322   | 0.290     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 55             | 0.510 | 0.352   | 0.296     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 60             | 0.550 | 0.382   | 0.314     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 65             | 0.590 | 0.412   | 0.331     | 0.290     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 70             | 0.631 | 0.443   | 0.349     | 0.299     | 0.290       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 75             | 0.697 | 0.473   | 0.367     | 0.314     | 0.292       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 80             | 0.768 | 0.503   | 0.385     | 0.328     | 0.306       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 85             | 0.840 | 0.533   | 0.403     | 0.342     | 0.320       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 90             | 0.911 | 0.564   | 0.421     | 0.356     | 0.334       | 0.290        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 95             | 0.982 | 0.594   | 0.439     | 0.370     | 0.348       | 0.303        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 100            | 1.053 | 0.624   | 0.457     | 0.385     | 0.362       | 0.317        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 105            | 1.124 | 0.660   | 0.475     | 0.399     | 0.375       | 0.331        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 110            | 1.195 | 0.701   | 0.492     | 0.413     | 0.389       | 0.345        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 115            | 1.267 | 0.742   | 0.510     | 0.427     | 0.403       | 0.358        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 120            | 1.338 | 0.783   | 0.528     | 0.441     | 0.417       | 0.372        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 125            | 1.377 | 0.824   | 0.546     | 0.456     | 0.431       | 0.386        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 130            | 1.401 | 0.865   | 0.564     | 0.470     | 0.445       | 0.400        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 135            | 1.426 | 0.906   | 0.582     | 0.484     | 0.458       | 0.414        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 140            | 1.450 | 0.947   | 0.600     | 0.498     | 0.472       | 0.427        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 145            | 1.474 | 0.988   | 0.618     | 0.512     | 0.486       | 0.441        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 150            | 1.498 | 1.029   | 0.636     | 0.527     | 0.500       | 0.455        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 155            | 1.522 | 1.070   | 0.678     | 0.541     | 0.514       | 0.469        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 160            | 1.547 | 1.111   | 0.723     | 0.555     | 0.528       | 0.483        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 165            | 1.571 | 1.152   | 0.767     | 0.569     | 0.541       | 0.496        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 170            | 1.595 | 1.193   | 0.812     | 0.583     | 0.555       | 0.510        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 175            | 1.619 | 1.234   | 0.856     | 0.598     | 0.569       | 0.524        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 180            | 1.643 | 1.275   | 0.901     | 0.612     | 0.583       | 0.538        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 185            | 1.668 | 1.316   | 0.946     | 0.626     | 0.597       | 0.552        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 190            | 1.692 | 1.357   | 0.990     | 0.646     | 0.611       | 0.565        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 195            | 1.716 | 1.382   | 1.035     | 0.688     | 0.624       | 0.579        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 200            | 1.740 | 1.405   | 1.080     | 0.730     | 0.640       | 0.593        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 205            | 1.764 | 1.428   | 1.124     | 0.772     | 0.679       | 0.607        | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 210            | 1.789 | 1.451   | 1.169     | 0.814     | 0.717       | 0.621        | 0.300      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 215            | 1.813 | 1.474   | 1.213     | 0.856     | 0.756       | 0.634        | 0.345      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-

Page 38 of 51



|                         | Та    | ble 19 HEN | SOTHERM    | ® 370 KS Ho | ollow Colu  | mns 30 mir | nutes (cont | inued) |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | Requ       | ired Thick | ness (mm)   | for a Desig | gn Temper  | ature (°C)  |        |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400        | 450        | 500         | 520         | 550        | 600         | 650    | 700   | 750   |
| 220                     | 1.837 | 1.498      | 1.258      | 0.898       | 0.794       | 0.665      | 0.390       | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 225                     | 1.861 | 1.521      | 1.303      | 0.939       | 0.832       | 0.699      | 0.436       | 0.290  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 230                     | 1.885 | 1.544      | 1.347      | 0.981       | 0.871       | 0.734      | 0.481       | 0.295  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 235                     | 1.910 | 1.567      | 1.376      | 1.023       | 0.909       | 0.768      | 0.526       | 0.324  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 240                     | 1.934 | 1.590      | 1.397      | 1.065       | 0.948       | 0.803      | 0.571       | 0.353  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 245                     | 1.958 | 1.613      | 1.419      | 1.107       | 0.986       | 0.837      | 0.617       | 0.381  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 250                     | 1.982 | 1.637      | 1.440      | 1.149       | 1.025       | 0.872      | 0.654       | 0.410  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 255                     | 2.006 | 1.660      | 1.462      | 1.191       | 1.063       | 0.906      | 0.685       | 0.438  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 260                     | 2.031 | 1.683      | 1.483      | 1.232       | 1.102       | 0.941      | 0.716       | 0.467  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 265                     | 2.055 | 1.706      | 1.505      | 1.274       | 1.140       | 0.975      | 0.747       | 0.496  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 270                     | 2.079 | 1.729      | 1.526      | 1.316       | 1.178       | 1.009      | 0.778       | 0.524  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 275                     | 2.103 | 1.752      | 1.548      | 1.358       | 1.217       | 1.044      | 0.809       | 0.553  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 280                     | 2.127 | 1.776      | 1.569      | 1.379       | 1.255       | 1.078      | 0.841       | 0.582  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 285                     | 2.152 | 1.799      | 1.591      | 1.399       | 1.294       | 1.113      | 0.872       | 0.610  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 290                     | 2.176 | 1.822      | 1.612      | 1.418       | 1.332       | 1.147      | 0.903       | 0.639  | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 295                     | 2.200 | 1.845      | 1.633      | 1.438       | 1.366       | 1.182      | 0.934       | 0.668  | 0.300 | 0.290 |
| 300                     | 2.224 | 1.868      | 1.655      | 1.457       | 1.384       | 1.216      | 0.965       | 0.696  | 0.327 | 0.290 |
| 305                     | 2.248 | 1.891      | 1.676      | 1.477       | 1.403       | 1.251      | 0.996       | 0.725  | 0.353 | 0.290 |
| 310                     | 2.273 | 1.914      | 1.698      | 1.496       | 1.422       | 1.285      | 1.027       | 0.753  | 0.380 | 0.290 |
| 315                     | 2.297 | 1.938      | 1.719      | 1.516       | 1.440       | 1.319      | 1.058       | 0.782  | 0.406 | 0.290 |
| 320                     | 2.321 | 1.961      | 1.741      | 1.535       | 1.459       | 1.354      | 1.089       | 0.811  | 0.433 | 0.290 |
| 325                     | 2.345 | 1.984      | 1.762      | 1.555       | 1.478       | 1.375      | 1.120       | 0.839  | 0.459 | 0.290 |
| 330                     | 2.369 | 2.007      | 1.784      | 1.575       | 1.496       | 1.392      | 1.151       | 0.868  | 0.486 | 0.290 |
| 335                     | 2.394 | 2.030      | 1.805      | 1.594       | 1.515       | 1.409      | 1.182       | 0.897  | 0.512 | 0.290 |
| 340                     | 2.418 | 2.053      | 1.827      | 1.614       | 1.534       | 1.426      | 1.213       | 0.925  | 0.539 | 0.290 |
| 345                     | 2.442 | 2.077      | 1.848      | 1.633       | 1.552       | 1.444      | 1.244       | 0.954  | 0.565 | 0.290 |
| 350                     | 2.466 | 2.100      | 1.870      | 1.653       | 1.571       | 1.461      | 1.276       | 0.983  | 0.592 | 0.290 |
| 355                     | 2.490 | 2.123      | 1.891      | 1.672       | 1.590       | 1.478      | 1.307       | 1.011  | 0.618 | 0.290 |
| 360                     | 2.515 | 2.146      | 1.912      | 1.692       | 1.609       | 1.496      | 1.338       | 1.040  | 0.645 | 0.290 |
| 365                     | 2.539 | 2.169      | 1.934      | 1.711       | 1.627       | 1.513      | 1.365       | 1.068  | 0.671 | 0.290 |
| 370                     | 2.563 | 2.192      | 1.955      | 1.731       | 1.646       | 1.530      | 1.379       | 1.097  | 0.698 | 0.290 |
| 375                     | 2.587 | 2.216      | 1.977      | 1.750       | 1.665       | 1.547      | 1.394       | 1.126  | 0.724 | 0.290 |
| 380                     | 2.611 | 2.239      | 1.998      | 1.770       | 1.683       | 1.565      | 1.408       | 1.154  | 0.751 | 0.290 |
| 385                     | 2.636 | 2.262      | 2.020      | 1.790       | 1.702       | 1.582      | 1.423       | 1.183  | 0.777 | 0.290 |
| 390                     | 2.660 | 2.285      | 2.041      | 1.809       | 1.721       | 1.599      | 1.438       | 1.212  | 0.804 | 0.290 |
| 395                     | 2.684 | 2.308      | 2.063      | 1.829       | 1.739       | 1.616      | 1.452       | 1.240  | 0.830 | 0.290 |
| 400                     | 2.708 | 2.331      | 2.084      | 1.848       | 1.758       | 1.634      | 1.467       | 1.269  | 0.856 | 0.290 |
| 405                     | 2.732 | 2.354      | 2.106      | 1.868       | 1.777       | 1.651      | 1.481       | 1.298  | 0.883 | 0.290 |
| 410                     | 2.757 | 2.378      | 2.127      | 1.887       | 1.795       | 1.668      | 1.496       | 1.326  | 0.909 | 0.290 |
| 415                     | 2.781 | 2.401      | 2.149      | 1.907       | 1.814       | 1.685      | 1.510       | 1.355  | 0.936 | 0.290 |

Thickness is intumescent only.

Signed C/009

Pel lyg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 39 of 51



|                      |       | Table 2 | 20 HENSOT  | HERM® 370 | KS Hollow   | / Columns  | 45 minute: | <u> </u> |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|-------|
|                      |       | Requ    | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig | gn Tempera | ature (°C) |          |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350   | 400     | 450        | 500       | 520         | 550        | 600        | 650      | 700   | 750   |
| 15                   | 0.573 | 0.573   | 0.444      | 0.314     | 0.314       | 0.290      | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 20                   | 0.573 | 0.573   | 0.444      | 0.314     | 0.314       | 0.290      | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 25                   | 0.573 | 0.573   | 0.444      | 0.314     | 0.314       | 0.290      | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 30                   | 0.573 | 0.573   | 0.444      | 0.314     | 0.314       | 0.290      | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 35                   | 0.573 | 0.573   | 0.444      | 0.314     | 0.314       | 0.290      | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 40                   | 0.741 | 0.573   | 0.444      | 0.314     | 0.314       | 0.290      | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 45                   | 0.941 | 0.573   | 0.444      | 0.325     | 0.314       | 0.290      | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 50                   | 1.142 | 0.573   | 0.465      | 0.364     | 0.340       | 0.312      | 0.290      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 55                   | 1.343 | 0.675   | 0.513      | 0.402     | 0.374       | 0.340      | 0.300      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 60                   | 1.401 | 0.809   | 0.561      | 0.440     | 0.408       | 0.368      | 0.321      | 0.290    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 65                   | 1.445 | 0.943   | 0.609      | 0.479     | 0.442       | 0.397      | 0.342      | 0.304    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 70                   | 1.489 | 1.077   | 0.669      | 0.517     | 0.475       | 0.425      | 0.363      | 0.320    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 75                   | 1.533 | 1.211   | 0.745      | 0.555     | 0.509       | 0.453      | 0.384      | 0.335    | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 80                   | 1.576 | 1.345   | 0.822      | 0.594     | 0.543       | 0.482      | 0.405      | 0.351    | 0.299 | 0.290 |
| 85                   | 1.620 | 1.390   | 0.899      | 0.632     | 0.577       | 0.510      | 0.426      | 0.366    | 0.314 | 0.290 |
| 90                   | 1.664 | 1.423   | 0.975      | 0.677     | 0.611       | 0.538      | 0.447      | 0.382    | 0.328 | 0.290 |
| 95                   | 1.708 | 1.456   | 1.052      | 0.723     | 0.647       | 0.567      | 0.468      | 0.398    | 0.342 | 0.290 |
| 100                  | 1.752 | 1.490   | 1.129      | 0.769     | 0.690       | 0.595      | 0.489      | 0.413    | 0.357 | 0.290 |
| 105                  | 1.796 | 1.523   | 1.205      | 0.815     | 0.734       | 0.623      | 0.510      | 0.429    | 0.371 | 0.290 |
| 110                  | 1.840 | 1.556   | 1.282      | 0.861     | 0.778       | 0.659      | 0.531      | 0.445    | 0.385 | 0.290 |
| 115                  | 1.884 | 1.589   | 1.358      | 0.907     | 0.822       | 0.702      | 0.552      | 0.460    | 0.400 | 0.290 |
| 120                  | 1.927 | 1.622   | 1.389      | 0.952     | 0.865       | 0.746      | 0.573      | 0.476    | 0.414 | 0.290 |
| 125                  | 1.971 | 1.655   | 1.418      | 0.998     | 0.909       | 0.789      | 0.594      | 0.492    | 0.428 | 0.290 |
| 130                  | 2.015 | 1.688   | 1.447      | 1.044     | 0.953       | 0.832      | 0.615      | 0.507    | 0.443 | 0.290 |
| 135                  | 2.059 | 1.722   | 1.476      | 1.090     | 0.996       | 0.876      | 0.636      | 0.523    | 0.457 | 0.290 |
| 140                  | 2.103 | 1.755   | 1.505      | 1.136     | 1.040       | 0.919      | 0.680      | 0.539    | 0.471 | 0.290 |
| 145                  | 2.147 | 1.788   | 1.535      | 1.182     | 1.084       | 0.962      | 0.725      | 0.554    | 0.486 | 0.290 |
| 150                  | 2.191 | 1.821   | 1.564      | 1.228     | 1.128       | 1.005      | 0.770      | 0.570    | 0.500 | 0.290 |
| 155                  | 2.234 | 1.854   | 1.593      | 1.274     | 1.171       | 1.049      | 0.815      | 0.586    | 0.514 | 0.290 |
| 160                  | 2.278 | 1.887   | 1.622      | 1.320     | 1.215       | 1.092      | 0.860      | 0.601    | 0.529 | 0.290 |
| 165                  | 2.322 | 1.921   | 1.651      | 1.364     | 1.259       | 1.135      | 0.904      | 0.617    | 0.543 | 0.290 |
| 170                  | 2.366 | 1.954   | 1.680      | 1.393     | 1.302       | 1.179      | 0.949      | 0.633    | 0.558 | 0.290 |
| 175                  | 2.410 | 1.987   | 1.709      | 1.422     | 1.346       | 1.222      | 0.994      | 0.673    | 0.572 | 0.290 |
| 180                  | 2.454 | 2.020   | 1.738      | 1.451     | 1.380       | 1.265      | 1.039      | 0.724    | 0.586 | 0.290 |
| 185                  | 2.498 | 2.053   | 1.767      | 1.480     | 1.407       | 1.309      | 1.084      | 0.774    | 0.601 | 0.298 |
| 190                  | 2.542 | 2.086   | 1.796      | 1.508     | 1.435       | 1.352      | 1.129      | 0.825    | 0.615 | 0.323 |
| 195                  | 2.585 | 2.119   | 1.825      | 1.537     | 1.463       | 1.382      | 1.174      | 0.876    | 0.629 | 0.349 |
| 200                  | 2.629 | 2.153   | 1.855      | 1.566     | 1.491       | 1.408      | 1.219      | 0.926    | 0.659 | 0.374 |
| 205                  | 2.673 | 2.186   | 1.884      | 1.595     | 1.519       | 1.434      | 1.263      | 0.977    | 0.706 | 0.400 |
| 210                  | 2.717 | 2.219   | 1.913      | 1.624     | 1.547       | 1.460      | 1.308      | 1.028    | 0.753 | 0.425 |
| 215                  | 2.761 | 2.252   | 1.942      | 1.653     | 1.575       | 1.486      | 1.353      | 1.078    | 0.801 | 0.451 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Page 40 of 51



|                         | Та    | ble 20 HEN |            |           |             |           |            | inued) |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | Requ       | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C) |        |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400        | 450        | 500       | 520         | 550       | 600        | 650    | 700   | 750   |
| 220                     | 2.805 | 2.285      | 1.971      | 1.682     | 1.603       | 1.512     | 1.380      | 1.129  | 0.848 | 0.476 |
| 225                     | 2.849 | 2.318      | 2.000      | 1.710     | 1.631       | 1.538     | 1.403      | 1.180  | 0.895 | 0.502 |
| 230                     | 2.892 | 2.351      | 2.029      | 1.739     | 1.659       | 1.564     | 1.426      | 1.230  | 0.942 | 0.527 |
| 235                     | 2.936 | 2.385      | 2.058      | 1.768     | 1.687       | 1.590     | 1.449      | 1.281  | 0.990 | 0.553 |
| 240                     | 2.980 | 2.418      | 2.087      | 1.797     | 1.715       | 1.617     | 1.472      | 1.332  | 1.037 | 0.578 |
| 245                     | 3.024 | 2.451      | 2.116      | 1.826     | 1.743       | 1.643     | 1.495      | 1.369  | 1.084 | 0.604 |
| 250                     | 1     | 2.484      | 2.145      | 1.855     | 1.771       | 1.669     | 1.518      | 1.389  | 1.131 | 0.629 |
| 255                     | ı     | 2.517      | 2.174      | 1.883     | 1.799       | 1.695     | 1.541      | 1.409  | 1.179 | 0.672 |
| 260                     | -     | 2.550      | 2.204      | 1.912     | 1.827       | 1.721     | 1.564      | 1.428  | 1.226 | 0.722 |
| 265                     | -     | 2.584      | 2.233      | 1.941     | 1.855       | 1.747     | 1.587      | 1.448  | 1.273 | 0.772 |
| 270                     | -     | 2.617      | 2.262      | 1.970     | 1.883       | 1.773     | 1.610      | 1.468  | 1.320 | 0.822 |
| 275                     | -     | 2.650      | 2.291      | 1.999     | 1.911       | 1.799     | 1.633      | 1.487  | 1.363 | 0.872 |
| 280                     | -     | 2.683      | 2.320      | 2.028     | 1.939       | 1.825     | 1.656      | 1.507  | 1.379 | 0.922 |
| 285                     | -     | 2.716      | 2.349      | 2.056     | 1.967       | 1.852     | 1.679      | 1.527  | 1.395 | 0.972 |
| 290                     | ı     | 2.749      | 2.378      | 2.085     | 1.995       | 1.878     | 1.702      | 1.546  | 1.412 | 1.022 |
| 295                     | -     | 2.782      | 2.407      | 2.114     | 2.023       | 1.904     | 1.725      | 1.566  | 1.428 | 1.072 |
| 300                     | ı     | 2.816      | 2.436      | 2.143     | 2.050       | 1.930     | 1.748      | 1.586  | 1.444 | 1.122 |
| 305                     | -     | 2.849      | 2.465      | 2.172     | 2.078       | 1.956     | 1.771      | 1.605  | 1.460 | 1.172 |
| 310                     | 1     | 2.882      | 2.494      | 2.201     | 2.106       | 1.982     | 1.794      | 1.625  | 1.476 | 1.222 |
| 315                     | -     | 2.915      | 2.524      | 2.230     | 2.134       | 2.008     | 1.817      | 1.645  | 1.492 | 1.272 |
| 320                     | -     | 2.948      | 2.553      | 2.258     | 2.162       | 2.034     | 1.840      | 1.664  | 1.508 | 1.322 |
| 325                     | -     | 2.981      | 2.582      | 2.287     | 2.190       | 2.060     | 1.863      | 1.684  | 1.524 | 1.364 |
| 330                     | -     | 3.015      | 2.611      | 2.316     | 2.218       | 2.087     | 1.886      | 1.704  | 1.540 | 1.376 |
| 335                     | -     | -          | 2.640      | 2.345     | 2.246       | 2.113     | 1.909      | 1.723  | 1.556 | 1.389 |
| 340                     | -     | -          | 2.669      | 2.374     | 2.274       | 2.139     | 1.932      | 1.743  | 1.572 | 1.401 |
| 345                     | -     | -          | 2.698      | 2.403     | 2.302       | 2.165     | 1.955      | 1.763  | 1.588 | 1.414 |
| 350                     | -     | -          | 2.727      | 2.431     | 2.330       | 2.191     | 1.978      | 1.782  | 1.604 | 1.427 |
| 355                     | -     | -          | 2.756      | 2.460     | 2.358       | 2.217     | 2.002      | 1.802  | 1.621 | 1.439 |
| 360                     | -     | -          | 2.785      | 2.489     | 2.386       | 2.243     | 2.025      | 1.822  | 1.637 | 1.452 |
| 365                     | -     | -          | 2.814      | 2.518     | 2.414       | 2.269     | 2.048      | 1.841  | 1.653 | 1.464 |
| 370                     | -     | -          | 2.844      | 2.547     | 2.442       | 2.295     | 2.071      | 1.861  | 1.669 | 1.477 |
| 375                     | -     | -          | 2.873      | 2.576     | 2.470       | 2.322     | 2.094      | 1.880  | 1.685 | 1.489 |
| 380                     | -     | -          | 2.902      | 2.605     | 2.498       | 2.348     | 2.117      | 1.900  | 1.701 | 1.502 |
| 385                     | -     | -          | 2.931      | 2.633     | 2.526       | 2.374     | 2.140      | 1.920  | 1.717 | 1.514 |
| 390                     | -     | -          | 2.960      | 2.662     | 2.554       | 2.400     | 2.163      | 1.939  | 1.733 | 1.527 |
| 395                     | -     | -          | 2.989      | 2.691     | 2.582       | 2.426     | 2.186      | 1.959  | 1.749 | 1.540 |
| 400                     | -     | -          | 3.018      | 2.720     | 2.610       | 2.452     | 2.209      | 1.979  | 1.765 | 1.552 |
| 405                     | -     | -          | -          | 2.749     | 2.638       | 2.478     | 2.232      | 1.998  | 1.781 | 1.565 |
| 410                     | -     | -          | -          | 2.778     | 2.666       | 2.504     | 2.255      | 2.018  | 1.797 | 1.577 |
| 415                     | -     | -          | -          | 2.806     | 2.693       | 2.530     | 2.278      | 2.038  | 1.813 | 1.590 |

Thickness is intumescent only.

Signed C/009

Pol ligg-

Page 41 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

|                      | _ I Z I Z I | 3/0 N   |             |           |             |           |            |       |       |       |
|----------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      |             | Table 2 | 21 HENSOT   | HERM® 370 | KS Hollov   | v Columns | 60 minute  | S     |       |       |
|                      |             | Requ    | iired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C) |       |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350         | 400     | 450         | 500       | 520         | 550       | 600        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 15                   | 0.573       | 0.573   | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.444     | 0.444      | 0.314 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 20                   | 0.573       | 0.573   | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.444     | 0.444      | 0.314 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 25                   | 0.690       | 0.573   | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.444     | 0.444      | 0.314 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 30                   | 0.980       | 0.575   | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.444     | 0.444      | 0.314 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 35                   | 1.269       | 0.789   | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.444     | 0.444      | 0.314 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 40                   | 1.425       | 1.004   | 0.619       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.444     | 0.444      | 0.314 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 45                   | 1.520       | 1.219   | 0.778       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.444     | 0.444      | 0.314 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 50                   | 1.614       | 1.378   | 0.938       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.475     | 0.475      | 0.335 | 0.290 | 0.290 |
| 55                   | 1.708       | 1.428   | 1.098       | 0.696     | 0.598       | 0.522     | 0.506      | 0.371 | 0.311 | 0.290 |
| 60                   | 1.802       | 1.479   | 1.257       | 0.822     | 0.708       | 0.591     | 0.537      | 0.407 | 0.339 | 0.290 |
| 65                   | 1.897       | 1.529   | 1.376       | 0.949     | 0.819       | 0.668     | 0.568      | 0.443 | 0.366 | 0.290 |
| 70                   | 1.991       | 1.579   | 1.418       | 1.076     | 0.930       | 0.759     | 0.600      | 0.479 | 0.394 | 0.290 |
| 75                   | 2.085       | 1.629   | 1.460       | 1.202     | 1.040       | 0.849     | 0.631      | 0.515 | 0.421 | 0.309 |
| 80                   | 2.180       | 1.680   | 1.503       | 1.329     | 1.151       | 0.940     | 0.690      | 0.551 | 0.449 | 0.328 |
| 85                   | 2.274       | 1.730   | 1.545       | 1.389     | 1.262       | 1.031     | 0.756      | 0.587 | 0.477 | 0.347 |
| 90                   | 2.368       | 1.780   | 1.588       | 1.426     | 1.365       | 1.122     | 0.821      | 0.623 | 0.504 | 0.366 |
| 95                   | 2.462       | 1.831   | 1.630       | 1.463     | 1.400       | 1.213     | 0.887      | 0.665 | 0.532 | 0.385 |
| 100                  | 2.557       | 1.881   | 1.672       | 1.500     | 1.435       | 1.303     | 0.952      | 0.712 | 0.559 | 0.403 |
| 105                  | 2.651       | 1.931   | 1.715       | 1.537     | 1.470       | 1.373     | 1.018      | 0.758 | 0.587 | 0.422 |
| 110                  | 2.745       | 1.981   | 1.757       | 1.574     | 1.505       | 1.405     | 1.083      | 0.804 | 0.614 | 0.441 |
| 115                  | 2.839       | 2.032   | 1.799       | 1.611     | 1.541       | 1.438     | 1.149      | 0.851 | 0.645 | 0.460 |
| 120                  | 2.934       | 2.082   | 1.842       | 1.648     | 1.576       | 1.471     | 1.215      | 0.897 | 0.693 | 0.479 |
| 125                  | -           | 2.132   | 1.884       | 1.685     | 1.611       | 1.503     | 1.280      | 0.943 | 0.740 | 0.498 |
| 130                  | -           | 2.183   | 1.926       | 1.722     | 1.646       | 1.536     | 1.346      | 0.990 | 0.787 | 0.516 |
| 135                  | -           | 2.233   | 1.969       | 1.759     | 1.681       | 1.568     | 1.383      | 1.036 | 0.834 | 0.535 |
| 140                  | -           | 2.283   | 2.011       | 1.797     | 1.717       | 1.601     | 1.412      | 1.082 | 0.881 | 0.554 |
| 145                  | -           | 2.334   | 2.053       | 1.834     | 1.752       | 1.634     | 1.440      | 1.129 | 0.928 | 0.573 |
| 150                  | -           | 2.384   | 2.096       | 1.871     | 1.787       | 1.666     | 1.469      | 1.175 | 0.975 | 0.592 |
| 155                  | -           | 2.434   | 2.138       | 1.908     | 1.822       | 1.699     | 1.498      | 1.221 | 1.022 | 0.611 |
| 160                  | -           | 2.484   | 2.181       | 1.945     | 1.858       | 1.731     | 1.527      | 1.268 | 1.069 | 0.630 |
| 165                  | -           | 2.535   | 2.223       | 1.982     | 1.893       | 1.764     | 1.555      | 1.314 | 1.116 | 0.675 |
| 170                  | -           | 2.585   | 2.265       | 2.019     | 1.928       | 1.797     | 1.584      | 1.360 | 1.163 | 0.737 |
| 175                  | -           | 2.635   | 2.308       | 2.056     | 1.963       | 1.829     | 1.613      | 1.388 | 1.210 | 0.799 |
| 180                  | -           | 2.686   | 2.350       | 2.093     | 1.998       | 1.862     | 1.641      | 1.415 | 1.257 | 0.862 |
| 185                  | -           | 2.736   | 2.392       | 2.130     | 2.034       | 1.894     | 1.670      | 1.443 | 1.304 | 0.924 |
| 190                  | -           | 2.786   | 2.435       | 2.167     | 2.069       | 1.927     | 1.699      | 1.470 | 1.351 | 0.986 |
| 195                  | -           | 2.837   | 2.477       | 2.204     | 2.104       | 1.960     | 1.727      | 1.498 | 1.379 | 1.049 |
| 200                  | -           | 2.887   | 2.519       | 2.241     | 2.139       | 1.992     | 1.756      | 1.525 | 1.403 | 1.111 |
| 205                  | -           | 2.937   | 2.562       | 2.278     | 2.174       | 2.025     | 1.785      | 1.553 | 1.426 | 1.173 |
| 210                  | -           | 2.987   | 2.604       | 2.316     | 2.210       | 2.057     | 1.814      | 1.580 | 1.450 | 1.236 |
| 215                  | -           | -       | 2.646       | 2.353     | 2.245       | 2.090     | 1.842      | 1.608 | 1.473 | 1.298 |

Signed C/009

Page 42 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

Table continues overleaf.

|                | Ta  | hla 21 HEN |               |       | nues o      | mns 60 mir | uites (cont | inued) |       |       |
|----------------|-----|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                | 10  |            |               |       |             | gn Temper  |             | indeaj |       |       |
| Section Factor |     | l nequ     | l linea milek | <br>  | TOT a Desig | I          |             |        |       |       |
| (m-1)          | 350 | 400        | 450           | 500   | 520         | 550        | 600         | 650    | 700   | 750   |
| 220            | -   | -          | 2.689         | 2.390 | 2.280       | 2.122      | 1.871       | 1.635  | 1.496 | 1.360 |
| 225            | -   | -          | 2.731         | 2.427 | 2.315       | 2.155      | 1.900       | 1.662  | 1.520 | 1.380 |
| 230            | -   | -          | 2.774         | 2.464 | 2.350       | 2.188      | 1.928       | 1.690  | 1.543 | 1.400 |
| 235            | -   | -          | 2.816         | 2.501 | 2.386       | 2.220      | 1.957       | 1.717  | 1.567 | 1.419 |
| 240            | -   | -          | 2.858         | 2.538 | 2.421       | 2.253      | 1.986       | 1.745  | 1.590 | 1.439 |
| 245            | -   | -          | 2.901         | 2.575 | 2.456       | 2.285      | 2.015       | 1.772  | 1.614 | 1.458 |
| 250            | -   | -          | 2.943         | 2.612 | 2.491       | 2.318      | 2.043       | 1.800  | 1.637 | 1.477 |
| 255            | -   | -          | 2.985         | 2.649 | 2.526       | 2.351      | 2.072       | 1.827  | 1.660 | 1.497 |
| 260            | -   | -          | -             | 2.686 | 2.562       | 2.383      | 2.101       | 1.854  | 1.684 | 1.516 |
| 265            | -   | -          | -             | 2.723 | 2.597       | 2.416      | 2.129       | 1.882  | 1.707 | 1.536 |
| 270            | -   | -          | -             | 2.760 | 2.632       | 2.448      | 2.158       | 1.909  | 1.731 | 1.555 |
| 275            | -   | -          | -             | 2.798 | 2.667       | 2.481      | 2.187       | 1.937  | 1.754 | 1.575 |
| 280            | -   | -          | -             | 2.835 | 2.702       | 2.514      | 2.216       | 1.964  | 1.778 | 1.594 |
| 285            | -   | -          | -             | 2.872 | 2.738       | 2.546      | 2.244       | 1.992  | 1.801 | 1.614 |
| 290            | -   | -          | -             | 2.909 | 2.773       | 2.579      | 2.273       | 2.019  | 1.824 | 1.633 |
| 295            | -   | -          | -             | 2.946 | 2.808       | 2.611      | 2.302       | 2.046  | 1.848 | 1.653 |
| 300            | -   | -          | -             | 2.983 | 2.843       | 2.644      | 2.330       | 2.074  | 1.871 | 1.672 |
| 305            | -   | -          | -             | 3.020 | 2.879       | 2.676      | 2.359       | 2.101  | 1.895 | 1.691 |
| 310            | -   | -          | -             | -     | 2.914       | 2.709      | 2.388       | 2.129  | 1.918 | 1.711 |
| 315            | -   | -          | -             | -     | 2.949       | 2.742      | 2.416       | 2.156  | 1.942 | 1.730 |
| 320            | -   | -          | -             | -     | 2.984       | 2.774      | 2.445       | 2.184  | 1.965 | 1.750 |
| 325            | -   | -          | -             | -     | 3.019       | 2.807      | 2.474       | 2.211  | 1.988 | 1.769 |
| 330            | -   | -          | -             | -     | 3.055       | 2.839      | 2.503       | 2.238  | 2.012 | 1.789 |
| 335            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | 2.872      | 2.531       | 2.266  | 2.035 | 1.808 |
| 340            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | 2.905      | 2.560       | 2.293  | 2.059 | 1.828 |
| 345            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | 2.937      | 2.589       | 2.321  | 2.082 | 1.847 |
| 350            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | 2.970      | 2.617       | 2.348  | 2.105 | 1.866 |
| 355            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | 3.002      | 2.646       | 2.376  | 2.129 | 1.886 |
| 360            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | 3.035      | 2.675       | 2.403  | 2.152 | 1.905 |
| 365            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.704       | 2.431  | 2.176 | 1.925 |
| 370            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.732       | 2.458  | 2.199 | 1.944 |
| 375            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.761       | 2.485  | 2.223 | 1.964 |
| 380            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.790       | 2.513  | 2.246 | 1.983 |
| 385            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.818       | 2.540  | 2.269 | 2.003 |
| 390            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.847       | 2.568  | 2.293 | 2.022 |
| 395            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.876       | 2.595  | 2.316 | 2.042 |
| 400            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.904       | 2.623  | 2.340 | 2.061 |
| 405            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.933       | 2.650  | 2.363 | 2.080 |
| 410            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.962       | 2.677  | 2.387 | 2.100 |
| 415            | -   | -          | -             | -     | -           | -          | 2.991       | 2.705  | 2.410 | 2.119 |

Thickness is intumescent only.

Signed C/009

Pel lyg-

Page 43 of 5



|                |       | Table 2 | 22 HENSOT   | HFRM® 370 | ) KS Hollov | v Columns | 75 minute  | <u> </u> |       |       |
|----------------|-------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|-------|
|                |       |         |             |           |             | gn Temper |            | <u> </u> |       |       |
| Section Factor |       | Пече    | The a riner |           | Tor a Desig | I         | ature ( c) |          |       |       |
| (m-1)          | 350   | 400     | 450         | 500       | 520         | 550       | 600        | 650      | 700   | 750   |
| 15             | 0.573 | 0.573   | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573      | 0.573    | 0.444 | 0.290 |
| 20             | 0.807 | 0.573   | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573      | 0.573    | 0.444 | 0.290 |
| 25             | 1.185 | 0.801   | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573      | 0.573    | 0.444 | 0.290 |
| 30             | 1.472 | 1.093   | 0.759       | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.573     | 0.573      | 0.573    | 0.444 | 0.290 |
| 35             | 1.679 | 1.369   | 0.986       | 0.687     | 0.584       | 0.573     | 0.573      | 0.573    | 0.444 | 0.290 |
| 40             | 1.886 | 1.464   | 1.214       | 0.865     | 0.750       | 0.585     | 0.573      | 0.573    | 0.444 | 0.290 |
| 45             | 2.093 | 1.559   | 1.382       | 1.043     | 0.915       | 0.737     | 0.573      | 0.573    | 0.444 | 0.290 |
| 50             | 2.300 | 1.654   | 1.440       | 1.221     | 1.081       | 0.888     | 0.573      | 0.573    | 0.474 | 0.290 |
| 55             | 2.507 | 1.750   | 1.499       | 1.371     | 1.246       | 1.040     | 0.698      | 0.573    | 0.506 | 0.304 |
| 60             | 2.714 | 1.845   | 1.558       | 1.420     | 1.375       | 1.191     | 0.835      | 0.584    | 0.539 | 0.343 |
| 65             | 2.921 | 1.940   | 1.616       | 1.469     | 1.422       | 1.343     | 0.973      | 0.692    | 0.572 | 0.382 |
| 70             | -     | 2.035   | 1.675       | 1.518     | 1.468       | 1.399     | 1.111      | 0.799    | 0.604 | 0.420 |
| 75             | -     | 2.130   | 1.734       | 1.567     | 1.514       | 1.442     | 1.249      | 0.907    | 0.637 | 0.459 |
| 80             | -     | 2.225   | 1.792       | 1.616     | 1.561       | 1.485     | 1.368      | 1.014    | 0.717 | 0.498 |
| 85             | -     | 2.321   | 1.851       | 1.665     | 1.607       | 1.528     | 1.406      | 1.122    | 0.796 | 0.537 |
| 90             | -     | 2.416   | 1.909       | 1.713     | 1.654       | 1.571     | 1.444      | 1.229    | 0.875 | 0.575 |
| 95             | -     | 2.511   | 1.968       | 1.762     | 1.700       | 1.614     | 1.482      | 1.337    | 0.954 | 0.614 |
| 100            | -     | 2.606   | 2.027       | 1.811     | 1.746       | 1.657     | 1.520      | 1.386    | 1.033 | 0.659 |
| 105            | -     | 2.701   | 2.085       | 1.860     | 1.793       | 1.700     | 1.558      | 1.419    | 1.113 | 0.715 |
| 110            | -     | 2.797   | 2.144       | 1.909     | 1.839       | 1.743     | 1.596      | 1.452    | 1.192 | 0.770 |
| 115            | -     | 2.892   | 2.202       | 1.958     | 1.886       | 1.786     | 1.634      | 1.485    | 1.271 | 0.825 |
| 120            | -     | 2.987   | 2.261       | 2.007     | 1.932       | 1.829     | 1.672      | 1.518    | 1.350 | 0.880 |
| 125            | -     | -       | 2.320       | 2.055     | 1.978       | 1.872     | 1.710      | 1.551    | 1.385 | 0.935 |
| 130            | -     | -       | 2.378       | 2.104     | 2.025       | 1.915     | 1.748      | 1.584    | 1.413 | 0.990 |
| 135            | -     | -       | 2.437       | 2.153     | 2.071       | 1.958     | 1.786      | 1.617    | 1.440 | 1.045 |
| 140            | -     | -       | 2.496       | 2.202     | 2.118       | 2.001     | 1.823      | 1.650    | 1.468 | 1.100 |
| 145            | -     | -       | 2.554       | 2.251     | 2.164       | 2.044     | 1.861      | 1.683    | 1.496 | 1.156 |
| 150            | -     | -       | 2.613       | 2.300     | 2.210       | 2.087     | 1.899      | 1.716    | 1.524 | 1.211 |
| 155            | -     | -       | 2.671       | 2.349     | 2.257       | 2.130     | 1.937      | 1.748    | 1.551 | 1.266 |
| 160            | -     | -       | 2.730       | 2.398     | 2.303       | 2.173     | 1.975      | 1.781    | 1.579 | 1.321 |
| 165            | -     | -       | 2.789       | 2.446     | 2.350       | 2.216     | 2.013      | 1.814    | 1.607 | 1.368 |
| 170            | -     | -       | 2.847       | 2.495     | 2.396       | 2.259     | 2.051      | 1.847    | 1.634 | 1.394 |
| 175            | -     | -       | 2.906       | 2.544     | 2.442       | 2.302     | 2.089      | 1.880    | 1.662 | 1.420 |
| 180            | -     | -       | 2.965       | 2.593     | 2.489       | 2.345     | 2.127      | 1.913    | 1.690 | 1.446 |
| 185            | -     | -       | 3.023       | 2.642     | 2.535       | 2.388     | 2.165      | 1.946    | 1.718 | 1.472 |
| 190            | -     | -       | -           | 2.691     | 2.582       | 2.431     | 2.203      | 1.979    | 1.745 | 1.499 |
| 195            | -     | -       | -           | 2.740     | 2.628       | 2.474     | 2.241      | 2.012    | 1.773 | 1.525 |
| 200            | -     | -       | -           | 2.788     | 2.674       | 2.517     | 2.279      | 2.045    | 1.801 | 1.551 |
| 205            | -     | -       | -           | 2.837     | 2.721       | 2.560     | 2.317      | 2.078    | 1.828 | 1.577 |
| 210            | -     | -       | -           | 2.886     | 2.767       | 2.604     | 2.355      | 2.110    | 1.856 | 1.603 |
| 215            | -     | -       | -           | 2.935     | 2.814       | 2.647     | 2.393      | 2.143    | 1.884 | 1.629 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Page 44 of 51



|                         | Ta  |      |             |           |             |           | nutes (cont | inued) |       |       |
|-------------------------|-----|------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                         |     | Requ | iired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig | gn Temper | ature (°C)  |        | 1     | ,     |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350 | 400  | 450         | 500       | 520         | 550       | 600         | 650    | 700   | 750   |
| 220                     | -   | -    | -           | 2.984     | 2.860       | 2.690     | 2.431       | 2.176  | 1.912 | 1.655 |
| 225                     | -   | -    | -           | 3.033     | 2.906       | 2.733     | 2.469       | 2.209  | 1.939 | 1.681 |
| 230                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | 2.953       | 2.776     | 2.506       | 2.242  | 1.967 | 1.707 |
| 235                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | 2.999       | 2.819     | 2.544       | 2.275  | 1.995 | 1.733 |
| 240                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | 2.862     | 2.582       | 2.308  | 2.023 | 1.759 |
| 245                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | 2.905     | 2.620       | 2.341  | 2.050 | 1.785 |
| 250                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | 2.948     | 2.658       | 2.374  | 2.078 | 1.812 |
| 255                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | 2.991     | 2.696       | 2.407  | 2.106 | 1.838 |
| 260                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | 2.734       | 2.440  | 2.133 | 1.864 |
| 265                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | 2.772       | 2.472  | 2.161 | 1.890 |
| 270                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | 2.810       | 2.505  | 2.189 | 1.916 |
| 275                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | 2.848       | 2.538  | 2.217 | 1.942 |
| 280                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | 2.886       | 2.571  | 2.244 | 1.968 |
| 285                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | 2.924       | 2.604  | 2.272 | 1.994 |
| 290                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | 2.962       | 2.637  | 2.300 | 2.020 |
| 295                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | 3.000       | 2.670  | 2.327 | 2.046 |
| 300                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | 3.038       | 2.703  | 2.355 | 2.072 |
| 305                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 2.736  | 2.383 | 2.099 |
| 310                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 2.769  | 2.411 | 2.125 |
| 315                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 2.802  | 2.438 | 2.151 |
| 320                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 2.835  | 2.466 | 2.177 |
| 325                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 2.867  | 2.494 | 2.203 |
| 330                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 2.900  | 2.522 | 2.229 |
| 335                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 2.933  | 2.549 | 2.255 |
| 340                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 2.966  | 2.577 | 2.281 |
| 345                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 2.999  | 2.605 | 2.307 |
| 350                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | 3.032  | 2.632 | 2.333 |
| 355                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.660 | 2.359 |
| 360                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | ·      | 2.688 | 2.385 |
| 365                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.716 | 2.412 |
| 370                     | 1   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.743 | 2.438 |
| 375                     | ·   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.771 | 2.464 |
| 380                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.799 | 2.490 |
| 385                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.826 | 2.516 |
| 390                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.854 | 2.542 |
| 395                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.882 | 2.568 |
| 400                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.910 | 2.594 |
| 405                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | _           | -         | -           | -      | 2.937 | 2.620 |
| 410                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.965 | 2.646 |
| 415                     | -   | -    | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           | -      | 2.993 | 2.672 |

Thickness is intumescent only.

Signed C/009

Pol agg-

Page 45 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| NOOTHE                  | L IVI |       |             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                         |       |       |             |                |                |                | 90 minute:     | S              |                |                |
|                         |       | Requ  | iired Thick | ness (mm)      | for a Desig    | gn Temper      | ature (°C)     |                | 1              |                |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350   | 400   | 450         | 500            | 520            | 550            | 600            | 650            | 700            | 750            |
| 15                      | 0.726 | 0.573 | 0.573       | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.314          |
| 20                      | 1.193 | 0.848 | 0.601       | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.314          |
| 25                      | -     | 1.217 | 0.900       | 0.654          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.314          |
| 30                      | -     | 1.491 | 1.199       | 0.899          | 0.794          | 0.652          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.314          |
| 35                      | -     | 1.703 | 1.407       | 1.143          | 1.020          | 0.854          | 0.603          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.314          |
| 40                      | -     | 1.915 | 1.508       | 1.369          | 1.245          | 1.057          | 0.779          | 0.573          | 0.573          | 0.314          |
| 45                      | -     | 2.127 | 1.609       | 1.440          | 1.391          | 1.260          | 0.954          | 0.647          | 0.573          | 0.322          |
| 50                      | -     | 2.339 | 1.710       | 1.510          | 1.454          | 1.388          | 1.130          | 0.811          | 0.573          | 0.385          |
| 55                      | -     | 2.551 | 1.811       | 1.581          | 1.516          | 1.442          | 1.306          | 0.975          | 0.613          | 0.447          |
| 60                      | -     | 2.763 | 1.912       | 1.652          | 1.578          | 1.495          | 1.394          | 1.139          | 0.760          | 0.510          |
| 65                      | -     | 2.975 | 2.013       | 1.723          | 1.640          | 1.549          | 1.442          | 1.303          | 0.907          | 0.572          |
| 70                      | -     | -     | 2.114       | 1.794          | 1.702          | 1.602          | 1.490          | 1.388          | 1.055          | 0.634          |
| 75                      | -     | -     | 2.215       | 1.865          | 1.765          | 1.656          | 1.537          | 1.431          | 1.202          | 0.745          |
| 80                      | -     | -     | 2.316       | 1.936          | 1.827          | 1.710          | 1.585          | 1.473          | 1.349          | 0.858          |
| 85                      | -     | -     | 2.417       | 2.007          | 1.889          | 1.763          | 1.633          | 1.515          | 1.395          | 0.971          |
| 90                      | -     | -     | 2.518       | 2.078          | 1.951          | 1.817          | 1.681          | 1.558          | 1.432          | 1.084          |
| 95                      | -     | -     | 2.619       | 2.149          | 2.014          | 1.870          | 1.729          | 1.600          | 1.468          | 1.197          |
| 100                     | -     | -     | 2.720       | 2.220          | 2.076          | 1.924          | 1.777          | 1.642          | 1.505          | 1.310          |
| 105                     | -     | -     | 2.821       | 2.291          | 2.138          | 1.978          | 1.825          | 1.685          | 1.542          | 1.378          |
| 110                     | -     | -     | 2.922       | 2.362          | 2.200          | 2.031          | 1.873          | 1.727          | 1.579          | 1.409          |
| 115                     | -     | -     | -           | 2.432          | 2.262          | 2.085          | 1.921          | 1.769          | 1.615          | 1.440          |
| 120                     | -     | -     | -           | 2.503          | 2.325          | 2.138          | 1.969          | 1.812          | 1.652          | 1.471          |
| 125                     | -     | -     | -           | 2.574          | 2.387          | 2.192          | 2.017          | 1.854          | 1.689          | 1.502          |
| 130                     | -     | -     | -           | 2.645          | 2.449          | 2.246          | 2.064          | 1.896          | 1.725          | 1.533          |
| 135                     | -     | -     | -           | 2.716          | 2.511          | 2.299          | 2.112          | 1.939          | 1.762          | 1.564          |
| 140                     | -     | -     | -           | 2.787          | 2.573          | 2.353          | 2.160          | 1.981          | 1.799          | 1.595          |
| 145                     | -     | -     | -           | 2.858          | 2.636          | 2.406          | 2.208          | 2.023          | 1.836          | 1.625          |
| 150<br>155              | -     | -     | -           | 2.929<br>3.000 | 2.698          | 2.460          | 2.256          | 2.066<br>2.108 | 1.872<br>1.909 | 1.656          |
| 160                     | -     | -     | -           | -              | 2.760<br>2.822 | 2.514<br>2.567 | 2.304<br>2.352 | 2.150          | 1.909          | 1.687<br>1.718 |
| 165                     | _     | _     | -           | _              | 2.885          | 2.621          | 2.332          | 2.150          | 1.983          | 1.749          |
| 170                     |       |       |             | _              | 2.883          | 2.674          | 2.448          | 2.132          | 2.019          | 1.749          |
| 175                     | -     | -     | _           | -              | 3.009          | 2.728          | 2.448          | 2.233          | 2.056          | 1.811          |
| 180                     |       | -     |             |                | 5.009          | 2.728          | 2.490          | 2.319          | 2.093          | 1.842          |
| 185                     | _     | _     | _           | _              | _              | 2.835          | 2.591          | 2.362          | 2.130          | 1.873          |
| 190                     | _     | -     | _           | _              | _              | 2.889          | 2.639          | 2.404          | 2.166          | 1.904          |
| 195                     | _     | -     | _           | _              | _              | 2.942          | 2.687          | 2.446          | 2.203          | 1.935          |
| 200                     | _     | _     | _           | _              | _              | 2.996          | 2.735          | 2.489          | 2.240          | 1.966          |
| 205                     | _     | _     | _           | _              | _              | -              | 2.783          | 2.531          | 2.277          | 1.997          |
| 210                     | -     | -     | -           | -              | -              | -              | 2.831          | 2.573          | 2.313          | 2.027          |
| 215                     | -     | -     | -           | -              | -              | -              | 2.879          | 2.616          | 2.350          | 2.058          |
| 213                     |       |       |             |                |                |                | 2.013          | 2.010          | 2.330          | 2.000          |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Pol ligg-

Issued: 28<sup>th</sup> July 2009 Reissued: 19<sup>th</sup> July 2019 Valid to: 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024

Page 46 of 51



|                         | Та  |      |              |                | ollow Colu  |                | -          | inued) | •     |       |
|-------------------------|-----|------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1                       |     | requ | iirea inicki | ness (mm)<br>I | for a Desig | gn Temper<br>I | ature (*C) |        | 1     | I     |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1) | 350 | 400  | 450          | 500            | 520         | 550            | 600        | 650    | 700   | 750   |
| 220                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | 2.927      | 2.658  | 2.387 | 2.089 |
| 225                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | 2.975      | 2.700  | 2.424 | 2.120 |
| 230                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | 3.023      | 2.743  | 2.460 | 2.151 |
| 235                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | 2.785  | 2.497 | 2.182 |
| 240                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | 2.827  | 2.534 | 2.213 |
| 245                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | 2.870  | 2.571 | 2.244 |
| 250                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | 2.912  | 2.607 | 2.275 |
| 255                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | 2.954  | 2.644 | 2.306 |
| 260                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | 2.997  | 2.681 | 2.337 |
| 265                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | 2.718 | 2.368 |
| 270                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | 2.754 | 2.399 |
| 275                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | 2.791 | 2.430 |
| 280                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | 2.828 | 2.460 |
| 285                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | 2.864 | 2.491 |
| 290                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | 2.901 | 2.522 |
| 295                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | 2.938 | 2.553 |
| 300                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | 2.975 | 2.584 |
| 305                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | 3.011 | 2.615 |
| 310                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.646 |
| 315                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.677 |
| 320                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.708 |
| 325                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.739 |
| 330                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.770 |
| 335                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.801 |
| 340                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.832 |
| 345                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.862 |
| 350                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.893 |
| 355                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.924 |
| 360                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.955 |
| 365                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 2.986 |
| 370                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | 3.017 |
| 375                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | -     |
| 380                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | -     |
| 385                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | -     |
| 390                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | -     |
| 395                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | -     |
| 400                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | -     |
| 405                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | -     |
| 410                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | -     |
| 415                     | -   | -    | -            | -              | -           | -              | -          | -      | -     | -     |

Thickness is intumescent only.

Signed C/009

Page 47 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| NOUTHE               | .17171 4 | 310 K |            |           |             |          |            |       |       |       |
|----------------------|----------|-------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      |          |       | 4 HENSOTI  |           |             |          |            | S     |       |       |
|                      |          | Requ  | ired Thick | ness (mm) | for a Desig | n Temper | ature (°C) |       |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1) | 350      | 400   | 450        | 500       | 520         | 550      | 600        | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 15                   | 1.007    | 0.729 | 0.573      | 0.573     | 0.573       | 0.573    | 0.573      | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 |
| 20                   | -        | 1.177 | 0.894      | 0.670     | 0.591       | 0.573    | 0.573      | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 |
| 25                   | -        | -     | 1.264      | 0.981     | 0.880       | 0.743    | 0.573      | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 |
| 30                   | -        | -     | 1.522      | 1.292     | 1.169       | 1.007    | 0.761      | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 |
| 35                   | -        | -     | 1.740      | 1.518     | 1.393       | 1.271    | 0.990      | 0.722 | 0.573 | 0.573 |
| 40                   | -        | -     | 1.959      | 1.721     | 1.488       | 1.430    | 1.218      | 0.924 | 0.607 | 0.573 |
| 45                   | -        | -     | 2.177      | 1.924     | 1.583       | 1.534    | 1.386      | 1.126 | 0.793 | 0.573 |
| 50                   | -        | -     | 2.395      | 2.126     | 1.678       | 1.638    | 1.454      | 1.328 | 0.979 | 0.573 |
| 55                   | -        | -     | 2.613      | 2.329     | 1.772       | 1.742    | 1.521      | 1.404 | 1.165 | 0.648 |
| 60                   | -        | -     | 2.831      | 2.531     | 1.867       | 1.846    | 1.588      | 1.456 | 1.351 | 0.832 |
| 65                   | -        | -     | -          | 2.734     | 1.962       | 1.950    | 1.656      | 1.508 | 1.404 | 1.016 |
| 70                   | -        | -     | -          | 2.936     | 2.057       | 2.054    | 1.723      | 1.560 | 1.451 | 1.201 |
| 75                   | -        | -     | -          | -         | 2.158       | 2.158    | 1.791      | 1.611 | 1.497 | 1.366 |
| 80                   | -        | -     | -          | -         | 2.262       | 2.262    | 1.858      | 1.663 | 1.543 | 1.406 |
| 85                   | -        | -     | -          | -         | 2.366       | 2.366    | 1.925      | 1.715 | 1.589 | 1.446 |
| 90                   | -        | -     | -          | -         | 2.470       | 2.470    | 1.993      | 1.767 | 1.635 | 1.485 |
| 95                   | -        | -     | -          | -         | 2.575       | 2.575    | 2.060      | 1.818 | 1.681 | 1.525 |
| 100                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | 2.679       | 2.679    | 2.128      | 1.870 | 1.727 | 1.565 |
| 105                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | 2.783       | 2.783    | 2.195      | 1.922 | 1.773 | 1.605 |
| 110                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | 2.887       | 2.887    | 2.263      | 1.974 | 1.819 | 1.644 |
| 115                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | 2.991       | 2.991    | 2.330      | 2.026 | 1.865 | 1.684 |
| 120                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 2.397      | 2.077 | 1.911 | 1.724 |
| 125                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 2.465      | 2.129 | 1.957 | 1.763 |
| 130                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 2.532      | 2.181 | 2.003 | 1.803 |
| 135                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 2.600      | 2.233 | 2.049 | 1.843 |
| 140                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 2.667      | 2.285 | 2.095 | 1.883 |
| 145                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 2.735      | 2.336 | 2.141 | 1.922 |
| 150                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 2.802      | 2.388 | 2.187 | 1.962 |
| 155                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 2.869      | 2.440 | 2.233 | 2.002 |
| 160                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 2.937      | 2.492 | 2.279 | 2.041 |
| 165                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 3.004      | 2.544 | 2.325 | 2.081 |
| 170                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | 3.072      | 2.595 | 2.371 | 2.121 |
| 175                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | -          | 2.647 | 2.417 | 2.161 |
| 180                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | -          | 2.699 | 2.463 | 2.200 |
| 185                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | -          | 2.751 | 2.509 | 2.240 |
| 190                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | -          | 2.802 | 2.555 | 2.280 |
| 195                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | -          | 2.854 | 2.602 | 2.319 |
| 200                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | -          | 2.906 | 2.648 | 2.359 |
| 205                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | -          | 2.958 | 2.694 | 2.399 |
| 210                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | -          | 3.010 | 2.740 | 2.439 |
| 215                  | -        | -     | -          | -         | -           | -        | -          | -     | 2.786 | 2.478 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Page 48 of 51



| Table 24 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS Hollow Columns 105 minutes (continued) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| Required Thickness (mm) for a Design Temperature (°C)              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |
| Section Factor<br>(m-1)  | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 520 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700   | 750   |
| 220  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2.832 | 2.518 |
| 225  | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2.878 | 2.558 |
| 230  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2.924 | 2.598 |
| 235  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2.970 | 2.637 |
| 240  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3.016 | 2.677 |
| 245  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 2.717 |
| 250  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 2.756 |
| 255  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 2.796 |
| 260  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 2.836 |
| 265  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 2.876 |
| 270  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 2.915 |
| 275  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 2.955 |
| 280  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 2.995 |
| 285  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 3.034 |

Thickness is intumescent only.

Signed C/009

Page 49 of 51



#### **HENSOTHERM® 370 KS**

| -14201111  | -1 / IAI | 3/U N |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Table 25 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS Hollow Columns 120 minutes |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Required Thickness (mm) for a Design Temperature (°C)  |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Section Factor (m-1)                                   | 350      | 400   | 450   | 500   | 520   | 550   | 600   | 650   | 700   | 750   |
| 15   | -        | 0.971 | 0.743 | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 |
| 20   | -        | -     | 1.184 | 0.932 | 0.841 | 0.717 | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.573 |
| 25   | -        | -     | -     | 1.310 | 1.194 | 1.042 | 0.809 | 0.585 | 0.573 | 0.573 |
| 30   | -        | -     | -     | 1.554 | 1.476 | 1.364 | 1.092 | 0.837 | 0.573 | 0.573 |
| 35   | -        | -     | -     | 1.778 | 1.694 | 1.526 | 1.367 | 1.089 | 0.792 | 0.573 |
| 40   | -        | -     | -     | 2.002 | 1.912 | 1.688 | 1.488 | 1.341 | 1.018 | 0.577 |
| 45   | -        | -     | -     | 2.225 | 2.131 | 1.850 | 1.610 | 1.438 | 1.243 | 0.790 |
| 50   | -        | -     | -     | 2.449 | 2.349 | 2.012 | 1.731 | 1.521 | 1.387 | 1.003 |
| 55   | -        | -     | -     | 2.673 | 2.567 | 2.174 | 1.853 | 1.604 | 1.442 | 1.216 |
| 60   | -        | -     | -     | 2.897 | 2.785 | 2.336 | 1.974 | 1.688 | 1.497 | 1.376 |
| 65   | -        | -     | -     | -     | 3.003 | 2.498 | 2.095 | 1.771 | 1.553 | 1.425 |
| 70   | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.660 | 2.217 | 1.854 | 1.608 | 1.474 |
| 75   | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.822 | 2.338 | 1.938 | 1.663 | 1.522 |
| 80   | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.459 | 2.021 | 1.718 | 1.571 |
| 85   | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.581 | 2.104 | 1.773 | 1.619 |
| 90   | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.702 | 2.188 | 1.828 | 1.668 |
| 95   | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.824 | 2.271 | 1.884 | 1.716 |
| 100  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.945 | 2.354 | 1.939 | 1.765 |
| 105  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.437 | 1.994 | 1.814 |
| 110  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.521 | 2.049 | 1.862 |
| 115  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.604 | 2.104 | 1.911 |
| 120  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.687 | 2.159 | 1.959 |
| 125  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.771 | 2.214 | 2.008 |
| 130  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.854 | 2.270 | 2.057 |
| 135  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.937 | 2.325 | 2.105 |
| 140  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 3.021 | 2.380 | 2.154 |
| 145  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.435 | 2.202 |
| 150  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.490 | 2.251 |
| 155  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.545 | 2.299 |
| 160  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.601 | 2.348 |
| 165  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.656 | 2.397 |
| 170  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.711 | 2.445 |
| 175  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.766 | 2.494 |
| 180  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.821 | 2.542 |
| 185  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.876 | 2.591 |
| 190  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.931 | 2.640 |
| 195  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.987 | 2.688 |
| 200  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.737 |
| 205  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.785 |
| 210  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.834 |
| 215  | -        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2.882 |

Table continues overleaf.

Signed C/009

Page 50 of 51



| Table 25 HENSOTHERM® 370 KS Hollow Columns 120 minutes (continued) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Required Thickness (mm) for a Design Temperature (°C)              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
| Section Factor (m-1)   | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 520 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750   |
| 220  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2.931 |
| 225  | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2.980 |
| 230  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3.028 |

Thickness is intumescent only.

Signed C/009

Page 51 of 51